



NEW ALBANY PLAIN LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT FRANKLIN COUNTY

| TITLE | PAGE |
|--|------|
| Schedule of Federal Awards Receipts and Expenditures | 1 |
| Notes to the Schedule of Federal Awards of Receipts and Expenditures | 2 |
| Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and other Matters Required By Government Auditing Standards | 3 |
| Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Each Major Federal Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with OMB Circular A-133 Schedule of Federal Awards Receipts and Expenditures | 5 |
| Schedule of Findings | 9 |



NEW ALBANY PLAIN LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT FRANKLIN COUNTY

SCHEDULE OF FEDERAL AWARDS RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014 (CASH BASIS)

| Federal Grantor/ Pass thru Grantor | Grant Award | Federal CFDA | | |
|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|
| Program Title | Year | Number | Receipts | Expenditures |
| | | | | <u> </u> |
| US Department of Agriculture | | | | |
| Passed through the Ohio Department of Education | ion | | | |
| Nutrition Cluster: | | | | |
| Non-Cash Assistance (Food Distribution) | | | . | |
| National School Lunch Program | 2014 | 10.555 | \$ 57,470 | \$ 57,470 |
| Cash Assistance | 0011 | 40. | 00 - 1- | 00 - 1- |
| School Breakfast Program | 2014 | 10.553 | 23,547 | 23,547 |
| School Lunch Program | 2014 | 10.555 | 234,668 | 234,668 |
| Total Child Nutrition Cluster | | | 315,685 | 315,685 |
| Total U.S. Department of Agriculture | | | 315,685 | 315,685 |
| US Department of Eduction | | | | |
| Passed through the Ohio Department of Education | ion | | | |
| Special Education Cluster: Special Education - Grants to States | 2013/2014 | 84.027 | 619,266 | 615,232 |
| Special Education - Grants to States Special Education-Preschool Grant | 2013/2014 | 84.173 | 2,303 | 2,303 |
| Total Special Education Cluster | 2014 | 04.173 | 621,569 | 617,535 |
| Total Opedial Education Glaster | | | 021,000 | 017,000 |
| Title III - English Language Acquisition Grants | 2013/2014 | 84.365 | 39,454 | 35,939 |
| Title I - Grants to Local Education Agencies | 2013/2014 | 84.010 | 261,657 | 246,473 |
| Title II-A Improving Teacher Quality State Grants | 2013/2014 | 84.367 | 30,001 | 32,349 |
| Total U.S. Department of Education | | | 952,681 | 932,296 |
| TOTAL FEDERAL ASSISTANCE | | | \$1,268,366 | \$ 1,247,981 |

The accompanying notes are an intergral part of this schedule.

NEW ALBANY PLAIN LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT FRANKLIN COUNTY

NOTES TO THE SCHEDULE OF FEDERAL AWARDS RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

NOTE A - SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accompanying Schedule of Federal Awards Receipts and Expenditures (the Schedule) reports the New Albany Plain Local School District's (the District's) federal award programs' receipts and disbursements. The schedule has been prepared on the cash basis of accounting.

NOTE B - CHILD NUTRITION CLUSTER

The District commingles cash receipts from the U.S. Department of Agriculture with similar state grants. When reporting expenditures on this Schedule, the District assumes it expends federal monies first.

NOTE C - FOOD DONATION PROGRAM

The District reports commodities consumed on the Schedule at the entitlement value. The District allocated donated food commodities to the respective program that benefitted from the use of those donated food commodities.

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS REQUIRED BY GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

New Albany Plain Local School District Franklin County 55 North High Street New Albany, Ohio 43054

To the Board of Education:

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States and the Comptroller General of the United States' *Government Auditing Standards*, the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of New Albany Plain Local School District, Franklin County, Ohio, (the District) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2014, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated December 22, 2014.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

As part of our financial statement audit, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures appropriate in the circumstances to the extent necessary to support our opinions on the financial statements, but not to the extent necessary to opine on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we have not opined on it.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, when performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and timely correct misstatements. A material weakness is a deficiency, or combination of internal control deficiencies resulting in a reasonable possibility that internal control will not prevent or detect and timely correct a material misstatement of the District's financial statements. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all internal control deficiencies that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider material weaknesses. However, unidentified material weaknesses may exist.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of reasonably assuring whether the District's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we tested its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could directly and materially affect the determination of financial statement amounts. However, opining on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and accordingly, we do not express an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters we must report under *Government Auditing Standards*.

New Albany Plain Local School District Franklin County Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Required by *Government Auditing Standards* Page 2

Purpose of this Report

This report only describes the scope of our internal control and compliance testing and our testing results, and does not opine on the effectiveness of the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed under *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Dave Yost Auditor of State Columbus, Ohio

December 22, 2014

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO THE MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY OMB CIRCULAR A-133

New Albany Plain Local School District Franklin County 55 North High Street New Albany, Ohio 43054

To the Board of Education:

Report on Compliance for the Major Federal Program

We have audited the New Albany Plain Local School District's, Franklin County, Ohio (the District) compliance with the applicable requirements described in the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) *Circular A-133, Compliance Supplement* that could directly and materially affect the New Albany Plain Local School District's major federal program for the year ended June 30, 2014. The *Summary of Auditor's Results* in the accompanying schedule of findings identifies the District's major federal program.

Management's Responsibility

The District's Management is responsible for complying with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its federal program.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to opine on the District's compliance for the District's major federal program based on our audit of the applicable compliance requirements referred to above. Our compliance audit followed auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards for financial audits included in the Comptroller General of the United States' *Government Auditing Standards*; and OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*. These standards and OMB Circular A-133 require us to plan and perform the audit to reasonably assure whether noncompliance with the applicable compliance requirements referred to above that could directly and materially affect a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe our audit provides a reasonable basis for our compliance opinion on the District's major program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the District's compliance.

Opinion on the Major Federal Program

In our opinion, the New Albany Plain Local School District complied, in all material respects with the compliance requirements referred to above that could directly and materially affect its major federal program for the year ended June 30, 2014.

New Albany Plain Local School District
Franklin County
Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance with Requirements
Applicable to the Major Federal Program and on Internal Control Over
Compliance Required by OMB Circular A-133
Page 2

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

The District's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the applicable compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our compliance audit, we considered the District's internal control over compliance with the applicable requirements that could directly and materially affect a major federal program, to determine our auditing procedures appropriate for opining on each major federal program's compliance and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133, but not to the extent needed to opine on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we have not opined on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, when performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or to timely detect and correct, noncompliance with a federal program's applicable compliance requirement. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a federal program compliance requirement will not be prevented, or timely detected and corrected. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a federal program's applicable compliance requirement that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and would not necessarily identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

This report only describes the scope of our internal control compliance tests and the results of this testing based on OMB Circular A-133 requirements. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Report on Schedule of Federal Awards Receipts and Expenditures Required by OMB Circular A-133

We have also audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of New Albany Plain Local School District (the District) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2014, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. We issued our unmodified report thereon dated December 22, 2014. We conducted our audit to opine on the District's' basic financial statements. The accompanying schedule of federal awards receipts and expenditures presents additional analysis required by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations* and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. The schedule is management's responsibility, and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records management used to prepare the basic financial statements. We also applied certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling this schedule directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America.

New Albany Plain Local School District
Franklin County
Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance with Requirements
Applicable to the Major Federal Program and on Internal Control Over
Compliance Required by OMB Circular A-133
Page 3

In our opinion, this schedule is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

Dave Yost Auditor of State Columbus, Ohio

December 22, 2014

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

NEW ALBANY PLAIN LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT FRANKLIN COUNTY

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS OMB CIRCULAR A -133 § .505 JUNE 30, 2014

| 1. SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| (d)(1)(i) | Type of Financial Statement Opinion | Unmodified | | |
| (d)(1)(ii) | Were there any material control weaknesses reported at the financial statement level (GAGAS)? | No | | |
| (d)(1)(ii) | Were there any significant deficiencies in internal control reported at the financial statement level (GAGAS)? | No | | |
| (d)(1)(iii) | Was there any reported material noncompliance at the financial statement level (GAGAS)? | No | | |
| (d)(1)(iv) | Were there any material internal control weaknesses reported for major federal programs? | No | | |
| (d)(1)(iv) | Were there any significant deficiencies in internal control reported for major federal programs? | No | | |
| (d)(1)(v) | Type of Major Programs' Compliance Opinion | Unmodified | | |
| (d)(1)(vi) | Are there any reportable findings under § .510(a)? | No | | |
| (d)(1)(vii) | Major Programs (list): | Child Nutrition Cluster School Breakfast Program (CFDA #10.553) National School Lunch Program (CFDA #10.555) | | |
| (d)(1)(viii) | Dollar Threshold: Type A\B Programs | Type A: > \$ 300,000 Type B: all others | | |
| (d)(1)(ix) | Low Risk Auditee? | Yes | | |

| 2. FINDINGS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS | |
|--|--|
| REQUIRED TO BE REPORTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GAGAS | |

None

3. FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR FEDERAL AWARDS

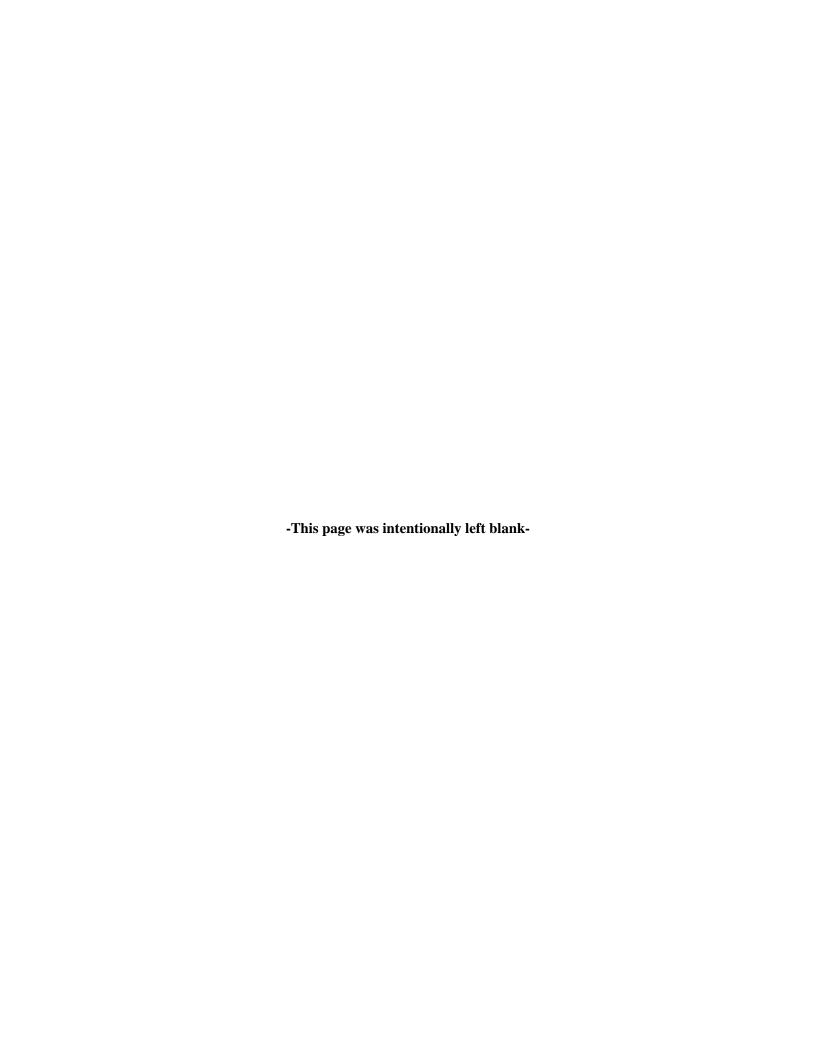
None





COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

FISCAL YEAR ENDED, JUNE 30, 2014



Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

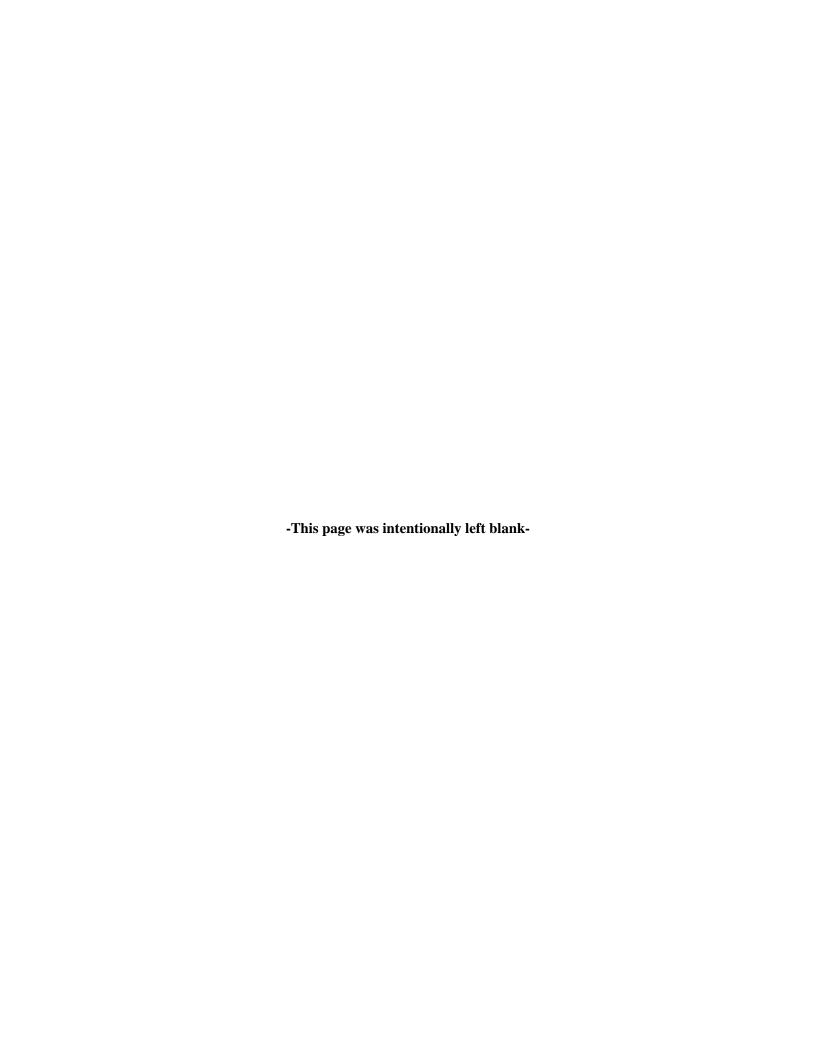
of the

New Albany-Plain Local School District New Albany, Ohio

For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

Issued by:
Office of the Treasurer

Rebecca Jenkins Treasurer/CFO



NEW ALBANY-PLAIN LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT FRANKLIN COUNTY

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

| | PAGE |
|--|-------|
| I. INTRODUCTORY SECTION | i |
| Elected Officials and Administration Staff | iii |
| Organizational Chart | iv |
| Transmittal Letter | V-XV |
| Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting | xvi |
| II. FINANCIAL SECTION | 1-2 |
| Independent Auditor's Report | 3-5 |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis | 7-15 |
| Basic Financial Statements: | 17 |
| Government-wide Financial Statements | |
| Statement of Net Position | 19 |
| Statement of Activities | 20 |
| Fund Financial Statements | |
| Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds | 21 |
| Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Net Position of Governmental Activities | 22 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds | 23 |
| Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | 24 |
| Statement of Fiduciary Net Position | 25 |
| Notes to the Basic Financial Statements | 27-56 |
| Required Supplementary Information: | 57 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) - General Fund | 59 |
| Notes to Required Supplementary Information | 60-61 |

NEW ALBANY-PLAIN LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT FRANKLIN COUNTY

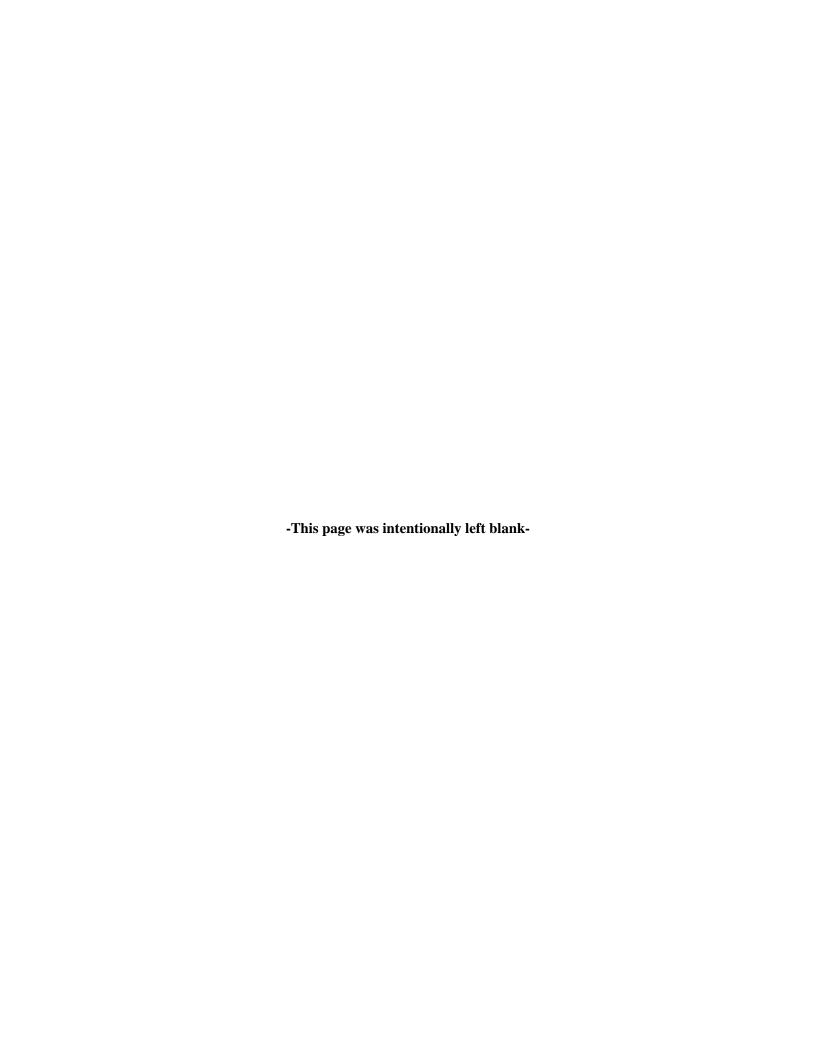
COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

| Supplementary Information: | 63 |
|--|--|
| Combining Statements - Nonmajor Governmental Funds | 65 |
| Description of Funds | 66-67 |
| Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds | 68-70 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds | 72-74 |
| Individual Fund Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) - Governmental Funds | 75 |
| Debt Service Capital Projects/Building Permanent Improvement Food Service Special Trust Endowment Uniform School Supplies Rotary - Special Services Rotary - Internal Services Public School Support Other Local Grants District Managed Activities Auxilliary Services Entry Year Programs Straight A Grant School Net Professional Development Tile VI-B IDEA Title III Limited English Proficiency Title I Disadvantaged Children IDEA Preschool Grant for the Handicapped Title II-A Improving Teacher Quality | 76 76 76 77 77 77 78 78 78 79 79 79 80 80 80 81 81 81 82 82 82 |
| Combining Statements - Fiduciary Funds | 83 |
| Description of Funds | 84 |
| Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - Fiduciary Funds | 85 |
| Agency Fund Student Managed Activity Fund | 86 86 |

NEW ALBANY-PLAIN LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT FRANKLIN COUNTY

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

| II | I. STATISTICAL SECTION | S 1 |
|----|---|-------------|
| | Description of Contents | S3 |
| | Net Position By Component - Last Ten Fiscal Years | S4-S5 |
| | Statement of Activities - Last Ten Fiscal Years | S6-S9 |
| | Program Revenues by Function - Last Ten Fiscal Years | S10-S11 |
| | Fund Balances, Governmental Funds - Last Ten Fiscal Years | S12-S13 |
| | Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds - Last Ten Fiscal Years | S14-S15 |
| | Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property - Last Ten Tax Years | S16-S17 |
| | Property Tax Rates - Last Ten Years | S18-S19 |
| | Property Tax Levies and Collections - Last Ten Calendar Years | S20 |
| | Principal Taxpayers - Real Estate Tax - Current Collection Year and Nine Years Ago | S21 |
| | Principal Taxpayers - Tangible Personal Property Tax - Current Collection Year and Nine Years Ago | S22 |
| | Principal Taxpayers - Public Utilities Tax - Current Collection Year and Nine Years Ago | S23 |
| | Ratio of Outstanding Debt by Type - Last Ten Fiscal Years | S24-S25 |
| | Ratio of General Bonded Debt Outstanding - Last Ten Fiscal Years | S26 |
| | Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt - June 30, 2013 | S27 |
| | Computation of Legal Debt Margin - Last Ten Fiscal Years | S28-S29 |
| | Demographics and Economic Statistics - Last Ten Fiscal Years | S30 |
| | Greater Columbus Metropolitan Area Principal Employers - Current Year and Nine Years Ago | S31 |
| | School District Employees by Function/Program - Last Ten Fiscal Years | S32 |
| | Per Pupil Cost - Last Ten Fiscal Years | S33 |
| | Building Statistics - Last Ten Fiscal Years | S34-S35 |
| | Full-Time Equivalent Teachers by Education - Last Ten Fiscal Years | S36 |
| | Teachers' Salaries - Last Ten Fiscal Years | S37 |
| | Enrollment Statistics - Last Ten Fiscal Years | S38 |
| | Educational Operating Indicators - Last Ten School Years | S 39 |
| | Capital Asset Statistics - Last Ten Fiscal Years | S40-S41 |





INTRODUCTORY SECTION

-This page was intentionally left blank-

Elected Officials and Administrative Staff

Board of Education Members

President Mr. Mark Ryan

Vice President Mr. John McClelland

Member Mr. Mike Klein
Member Ms. Laura Kohler
Member Ms. Natalie Matt

Appointed Officials

Superintendent Dr. April Domine

Treasurer Ms. Rebecca Jenkins

Administrative Staff

Chief of Innovation, Improvement & Human Capital Dr. Marilyn Troyer
Chief of Operations and Strategic Development Mr. Michael Sawyers

Director of Teaching and Learning Dr. Neil Gupta

Director of Communications

Mr. Patrick Gallaway

Director of Technology

High School Principal (Interim)

Mr. Keith Pomeroy

Mr. Mark White

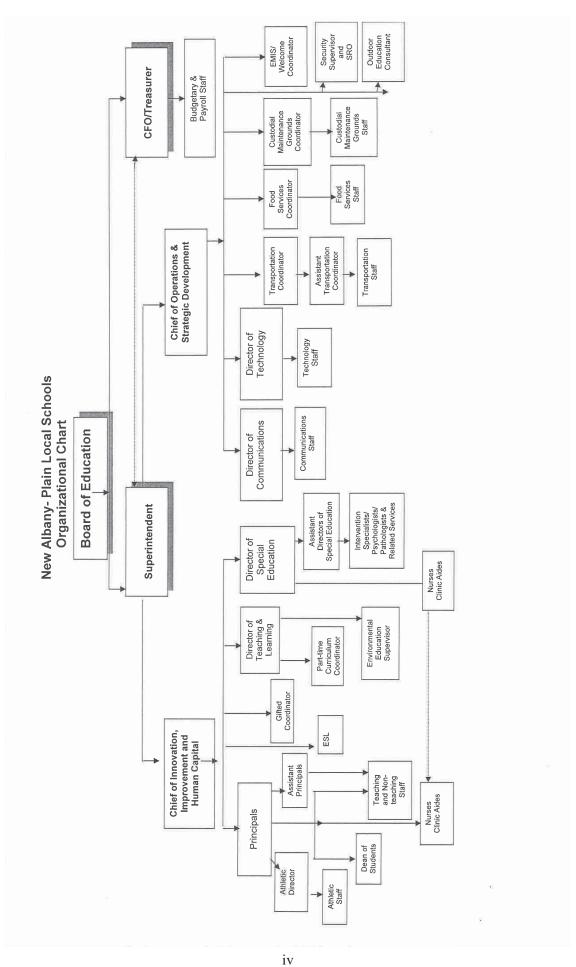
Mr. Mark White

Mr. Kip Greenhill

2-5 Elementary Principal and K-5 Head of School

Ms. Jennifer Denny

K-1 Elementary Principal Mr. Scott Emery





NEW ALBANY-PLAIN LOCAL SCHOOLS

December 22, 2014

To the Citizens and Board of Education of the New Albany-Plain Local School District:

We are pleased to submit to you the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the New Albany-Plain Local School District (the "District"). This CAFR, which includes an unqualified opinion from the Auditor of State of Ohio, conforms to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applicable to governmental entities. Responsibility for the accuracy of the data presented and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with District's management. To the best of our knowledge and belief, this CAFR and the enclosed data are accurate in all material respects and are reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

GAAP requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The District's MD&A can be found immediately following the Independent Auditors' Report.

This report includes all funds of the District. The District provides a full range of traditional educational programs, services and facilities. These include elementary and secondary curriculum at the general, college preparatory and vocational levels, a broad range of co-curricular and extracurricular activities, special education programs and facilities.

In addition to providing these general activities the District has administrative responsibility for state funds distributed to Columbus Jewish Day School, a private school located within the District boundaries. In accordance with GASB Statement 24, this responsibility is included in the reporting entity as a special revenue fund. While this organization shares operational and service similarity with the District, all are separate and distinct entities. Because of their independent nature, this organization's financial statements are not included in this report.

The Board of Education (the "Board") of the District is composed of five members elected at large by the citizens of the District. The Board serves as the taxing authority, contracting body, and policy initiator for the operation of the District. The Board is responsible for the adoption of the tax budget, the annual operating budget and the approval of all expenditures of the District. The Board is a body politic and corporate, as defined by Section 3313.02 of the Ohio Revised Code, and has only those powers and authority conferred upon it by the Code.

Profile of the School District

The New Albany-Plain Local Schools (NAPLS) is located 20 miles northeast of downtown Columbus, in the beautiful City of New Albany. The school district serves 4,732 students, kindergarten through twelfth grade, and covers an area of 23 square miles, including the City of New Albany, Plain Township, and neighborhoods within a small portion of the City of Columbus. NAPLS features a unique learning environment for its students, with all of its schools and support facilities located on an 80-acre college-style campus. The schools are designed in a Georgian architectural style, connected by tree-lined walkways and surrounded by a 120-acre nature preserve. From the "Jeffersonian-style" Library-Information Center to the Environmental Land Lab and high-tech classrooms, the learning environment is as unique as it is functional, creating outstanding educational opportunities for its students.

The District has a clearly defined vision, mission, promise, beliefs, objectives and parameters:

District Vision

To become the leader in reinventing education.

District Mission

To ensure the development of high-achieving, ethical, self-directed, and intellectually curious citizens of the world.

District Promise

To provide a culture that encourages students to pursue and realize their dreams and aspirations through passionate, inspired teaching and learning and personalized programs and services accomplished in collaboration with our entire community.

District Beliefs

- A commitment to excellence is crucial to becoming our best.
- Diversity strengthens and enriches our communities.
- Integrity is essential to successful relationships.
- Intellectual curiosity develops life-long learners who are prepared for a changing world.
- Service to others creates a caring and compassionate community.
- Stewardship of the environment is vital to preserve it for future generations.
- Intellectual, social, emotional, and physical balance is necessary to achieve well-being.
- Dreams are opportunities that inspire creativity, innovation, and achievement.
- Collaboration strengthens our schools and communities.
- Open and honest communication is critical to effective relationships.
- Celebrating success instills pride and confidence and inspires future success.

District Objectives

- 100% of our students will have the knowledge and skills to identify and meet real-life challenges.
- 100% of our students will have the awareness and competence to succeed in a global society.
- 100% of our students will have the skills to achieve their aspirations.
- 100% of our students will be self-directed learners.
- 100% of our students will be ethical, informed, and engaged citizens.
- 100% of our students will have a life-long passion for learning.

District Parameters for Decision-Making

- Excellence is always expected.
- We will always support innovation that enhances the performance of our students and staff.

NAPLS has set a goal to become one of the nation's top-performing school districts and it continues to build a legacy as one of Ohio's most respected school districts. All of the district's schools have earned an "Excellent" rating on their State of Ohio Report Cards, and the district has earned an Excellent or Excellent with Distinction rating from the state each of the last ten years. New Albany-Plain Local Schools has been recognized not only at the state level, but at the national level as well. NAPLS is one of the few districts in the nation with all of its schools having earned "Blue Ribbon" status from the U.S. Department of Education. In addition to providing challenging academic offerings for all students, NAPLS prides itself on the wide array of opportunities for students to benefit from team and personal success, including athletics, performing arts, and club activities. Nearly all of the district's high school students belong to a club or organization, and 67% of the students also participate in athletics or the performing arts. One of the primary measures of a school district's success is how well students are prepared for life after graduating high school. Ninety-five percent of the district's graduates attend college, with eighty-seven percent of those attending four-year colleges or universities, including some of the nation's most prestigious institutions.

The successes that have been realized by NAPLS are a result of the unique partnership that has been formed on the part of the school district and the entire learning community. This partnership has yielded benefits for not only today's students, but for generations to come.

Enrollment

The District's enrollment for FY14 was 4,732 as compared with 4,656 for FY13. With the exception of the high school building, every school in the district is exceeding its design capacity. Enrollment continues to grow at a record pace, anticipating more than 4,900 students being served in FY15. The district opened one-quarter of its new learning facility in the fall of 2014 to help accommodate almost 300 students alleviating some of the overcrowding in the 2-5 elementary building. Nearly every available space is being utilized to accommodate the overcrowding. The 1925 Building is still in use and provides additional classroom space. In the fall of 2015, the entire 1-8 facility will be open to accommodate students alleviating much of the overcrowding issue. This building will help the district with projected growth through 2021.

The District's enrollment is based on average daily attendance figures, as calculated by the Ohio Department of Education and does not include students living within the District's attendance area who attend charter or private schools. The daily average enrollments for past school years, together with projected enrollments for future school years, are shown below.

| BUILDING | 2012-13 ENROLLMENT | 2013-14 ENROLLMENT 3 | DESIGN CAPACITY | EXCEEDS BUILDING CAPACITY |
|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
| K-1 Building ¹ | 660 | 677 | 639 | 38 |
| 2-5 Building ² | 1,546 | 1,536 | 1,122 | 414 |
| Middle School | 1,178 | 1,182 | 742 | 440 |
| High School | 1,272 | 1,337 | 1,355 | -18 |

¹ Accommodates two half-day sessions of Kindergarten in the course of one day

² Includes students currently located in the Annex

³ As of October 2013 NAPLS Head Count

Economic Condition and Outlook

The District, along with many other public schools in the state, relies heavily on local property tax as a primary source of funds. Ohio law limits the growth in real estate revenues by reducing millage as assessed values increase following re-appraisals. Consequently, revenues generated from each levy remain relatively constant. As a result, the District must periodically seek additional funding from its taxpaying constituents.

The State of Ohio, in response to the economic downturn, changed funding for public school districts. The Ohio Legislature biennial budget for 2012 and 2013 included a "Bridge" funding calculation. This funding legislation is intended to be a bridge to a completely new funding formula. This will be the second major redesign of school funding in Ohio since fiscal year 2010. The District is receiving approximately \$130,000 less per year under the "Bridge" funding legislation.

In 2013-2014, the district welcomed an additional 76 students. Current projections indicate continued growth resulting in 1,000 additional students by 2021. While enrollment has continued to grow the district has lost revenue, in the form of lost tangible personal property tax and had not been on the ballot since 2008.

Working with community members of the Facility Advisory and Finance Review Committees, the District has identified a financial philosophy and goals.

Financial Philosophy and Goals

- The district's mission and vision are the objective of all financial activity.
- The district is focused on ongoing cost containment while student enrollment grows and innovation accelerates.
- The district will continue to seek outside Local, State and Federal grants to supplement programs and educational initiatives.
- The district is committed to maintaining strong fund balances to avoid adverse educational impact and reduction in services.
- Financial Goals
 - o Designated funds for innovation and professional development;
 - Designated funds for capital expenses previously funded thru a Permanent Improvement levy;
 - Seek a bond levy for a new building to adequately address overcrowding and projected enrollment increases; and
 - o Seek an operation levy to address increased number of students and stagnant revenue.

The District has identified both short-term (cost containment) and long-term (bond and operating levy) initiatives.

Cost Containment

- Reduced the FY12 budget
 - o Reduced % for wage and step increases FY11-FY14
 - o Administrative pay freeze
 - o Staff pay increased costs for health care and cap rate of growth
 - o Changed expected new hires from 13 to 1
 - o Cost savings and budget reductions in buildings and departments

- Cost Containment Initiatives for FY13
 - Restructured leadership team to provide additional support for staff evaluation at cost savings
 - o Outsource Substitute Payroll
 - o Blended Learning Grant and Martha Holden Jennings Grant
- Cost Containment Initiatives for FY14
 - o Changed expected new hires from 13 to 8
 - o IT Infrastructure Grant

Long-term Financial Planning

The financial forecast of General Fund operations for the next five years assumes that the District's fiscal year 2015 ending General Fund cash balance will be approximately \$8.4 million with continued declining balances thereafter.

The projected declining General Fund cash balance is a reflection of the challenge of Ohio school district financing and the impact of the economic downturn. Approximately 15% of the total operating revenue is from state funding sources.

Community Economic Outlook

New Albany is poised for continued growth. Strategically located along the recently improved and expanded State Route 161, New Albany is within 3 minutes of the I-270 outerbelt in the northeast quadrant of the greater Columbus metropolitan area.

The City of New Albany continues to implement the balanced growth principles outlined in their strategic land use and economic development plans. The City also implemented a new three-year technology driven economic development strategy: Innovate New Albany. The largest corporate office attraction project in 2011 was Bob Evans Farms (NASDAQ:BOBE). The company began construction on a 150,000 square foot corporate office and product development center in early 2012. The project was completed in November 2013 and generated nearly 400 new jobs for the City.

Income Tax Sharing

As a result of a partnership between the City of New Albany and the District, income tax is shared to offset property tax abatement incentives to companies. These abatements are provided for up to fifteen (15) years of up to 100% real property tax abatements.

MAJOR INITIATIVES AND ACCOMPLISHMENTS

Accomplishments for Fiscal Year 2014

The District has aggressively identified areas to reduce expenses without sacrificing direct services to students. The District's goal has been to keep reductions away from the classroom. The purpose is to maintain the outstanding quality of the District's educational program.

Financial

The District will apply to receive the Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting for its fiscal year 2014 CAFR.

2013-2014 District Accomplishments & Highlights District Goals Continue to Direct Work of the District 2013-2014

- The New Albany-Plain Local Board of Education continued the focus on the five strategic goals for the 2013-2014 school year.
 - o Goal 1: Increase Student Achievement
 - Continue to align curriculum, assessments, and instruction to national and international standards, including Common Core, ACT, and Advanced Placement.
 - Focus professional learning on research-based clear learning targets, formative feedback and an analysis of rigor.
 - Review and begin to implement recommendations from University studies in Response to Intervention, Gifted and Special Education services.
 - o Goal 2: Strengthen Positive School Culture
 - Improve student culture and district climate by engaging students, staff and community to address:
 - Diversity: Expand the understanding and celebration of diversity with our students, staff, and community.
 - Bullying: Engage the entire staff, student body, parents and community to improve reporting, communication, education and intervention to create a school climate free from bullying.
 - Prevention and Intervention: Lead a community conversation that will strengthen the commitment from every student, staff, parent and community member to act on a system of supports to prevent and intervene in many areas of need (e.g. drug and alcohol abuse, suicide, depression, and dating violence.)
 - o Goal 3: Design New System of Evaluation and Professional Growth
 - Develop, pilot, and refine a teacher and principal evaluation system that includes student growth as a measure of performance to accelerate student achievement and provide a system of growth and development for staff.
 - Provide focused, ongoing, job-embedded professional development directly aligned to district goals.
 - o Goal 4: Expand International Focus
 - Research and explore innovations/opportunities to broaden our international focus:
 - o Create pilots and expand world language offerings to more students;
 - o Identify models and study how to infuse global studies throughout the curriculum
 - o Research International Baccalaureate; and
 - o Expand opportunities for global experiences and study.

- o Goal 5: Improve Communication & Collaboration
 - Expand and implement strategies to ensure all members of the New Albany community feel informed and engaged in regular opportunities for two-way dialogue with the district.

Academic Achievement

• We will reinvent curriculum, instruction, and assessment through internal and external collaboration to meet the unique needs and interests of every student.

BY THE NUMBERS:

- NAHS celebrated 16 National Merit Scholars, including four Finalists and one Achievement Scholar.
- Ninety one percent of NAHS seniors took the ACT and/or SAT college entrance exams.
- The 2014 average SAT scores were 1665 combined; subject scores were 557 in Reading, 563 in Math, and 545 in Writing.
- The 2014 average ACT scores were 24.5 composite (compared to 22.0 state); 24.7 English, 24.2 Math, 24.6 Reading and 24.0 Science.
- NAHS students participated in 21 different Advanced Placement (AP) assessments in 2014.
- There were 40 AP Scholars total, 13 with Honor and 8 with Distinction.
- 42% of our seniors met the criteria for an Honors Diploma.
- 91% of our students received admission offers to their first or second choice colleges.
- The class of 2014 received \$2,029,057 in usable, first year scholarship dollars.
- 252 different colleges accepted our students.
- We increased enrollment for overall grades 9-12 in AP courses by 14% over the previous year.
- We increased the number of AP exams taken by 13.1% over the previous year.

• Increased participation in Advanced Placement

- o The district has seen a steady increase in the numbers of students enrolled in AP coursework.
- o Increase in number of AP tests taken
 - NAPLS was named to 4th Annual AP District Honor Roll by College Board for expanding opportunity and improving performance of AP students.
 - **2**011-2012 530
 - **2**012-2013 685
 - **2**013-2014 775

NAPLS Awarded a Straight A Fund Grant from the Ohio Department of Education

- As part of a central Ohio consortium, NAPLS was the recipient of a \$1.1 million Straight A Fund grant bringing a MIT Fabrication Lab (Fab Lab) to the campus as we implement Innovation Generation, curriculum focused on advanced manufacturing/robotics, IT, and a health care track.
- The MIT Fab Lab is available for a number of students to use from across the campus. Full implementation of certificate programs to be in place for fall 2015.

Highlights

- NAHS Anatomy and Physiology classes learned from guest lecturer Dr. Kelly Kelleher, Director of the Center for Innovation in Pediatric Practice, as part of a long-term research project in partnership with Nationwide Children's Hospital.
- The district adopted a K-12 Language and Literacy Framework to provide focused professional development and support for teachers.
- NAPLS revised its Grades 5-12 math offerings to provide more acceleration opportunities for all students, specifically in middle school.
- Vanderbilt University Programs for Talented Youth conducted an external gifted program and services evaluation, with the recommendation to create a Gifted Advisory Committee.

NAPLS was rated as best school district in Central Ohio by Columbus Monthly magazine.

• "America's Top 500 High Schools"

New Albany High School climbed in rankings from 25th to 18th in Ohio according to the U.S. News Best High Schools and from 23rd to 15th in Ohio according to Newsweek's America's Best High Schools. These rankings are important, since they compare high schools across the United States in core subjects and Advanced Placement, with special attention to student demographic groups.

Focus on Student and School Culture

• Develop the character of each student to be ethical, informed, and engaged citizens. We will educate our students in an inspirational, safe, and supportive environment in facilities that meet the changing needs of our students. We will make available the diverse experiences of our community to all students.

BY THE NUMBERS:

- Students participated in 63 clubs and activities at New Albany High School.
- Students participated in 14 clubs and activities at New Albany Middle School.
- 35 students shared their views as part of the Student Culture, Anti-Bullying and Diversity Committees.
- 25.3% of NAPLS students identified as an ethnicity other than Caucasian.
- New Albany-Plain Local Schools has 22 Varsity, 19 Junior Varsity, and 6 Freshmen athletic teams.
- 133 New Albany High School students took a Blended Learning class option in 2013-2014.

HIGHLIGHTS:

- New Albany High School Drama Department presented The Laramie Project Cycle, a two-part production focusing on equity for LGBTQ and all students.
- All students at NAHS take part in the House System, smaller supportive communities
 within our large high school that provide opportunities to students in leadership, service,
 and academics.

- NAPLS students in grades three through twelve took the McCoy stage to celebrate Black History Month with performances of Pieces of the Dream, an original production taking audiences through 400 years of the African-American journey.
- Parenting expert Rosalind Wiseman, author of Queen Bees and Wannabes, provided district parents with relevant advice during her central Ohio unveiling of her new work, Masterminds and Wingmen. During her visit, Wiseman worked with middle and high school students to empower them with valuable social strategies.
- The district hosted a variety of speakers for families & community during the 2013-14 school year including, Dr. Norman Shub, the clinical director of the Gestalt Institute of Central Ohio, and Dr. Leonard Sax both presenting on skills to build children's resilience and provide supports.
- The district's Diversity Committee worked with key staff members to develop the C.A.R.E. Program, which will train high school students to work with younger students in quarterly discussions of topics related to school community and diversity.

International Opportunities Expanded to Provide Real-World Learning for New Albany High School Students

- Students and teachers returned to the Dominican Republic June 2014 to learn and provide service to a girl's school and community. Students worked with students to provide tutoring, language skills, constructed a wall at the school for added security and protection and worked with the gardens surrounding the school.
- High school students also traveled to Peru for service learning experiences; other students traveled to Edinburgh, Scotland, to perform in the Fringe Festival; other groups of students traveled to Germany for language and culture; and to Paris to study art.

• Launch of Research and Development Team Work

o In February 2014, the district officially reported out to the community the months of work dedicated to four themed models to create smaller learning communities within the district. The four work teams comprised of staff, students, parents and community members to research instructional best practices in models that include; Arts, International, the Power of One (community based problem solving) and STEM. The goal is to introduce students and parents to alternative forms of curriculum that increase rigor and feature elements aside from the traditional classroom and also meet the district goal of forming smaller learning communities within each school.

• Building Our Future

- o Ground was broken in June 2013 and the project is on time and on budget for a partial building opening fall of 2014.
- o The district opened a quarter of the building for fall of 2014 featuring 12 classrooms and accommodating approximately 300 students.
- o The building will be completed by December 31, 2014 and will be available for a variety of uses during the winter and spring of 2015 and fully accommodate students fall of 2015.

FINANCIAL POLICIES AND INFORMATION

The District courses of study will continue to be revised and periodically updated to provide students with instruction that is closely correlated with the State's academic content standards. To support the effective implementation of the new courses of study, additional financial resources will be needed to train teachers and to provide students with current learning materials and equipment.

Internal Controls

The management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal controls designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles. The internal controls are designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived from its implementation; and (2) the valuation of cost and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

Budgetary Controls

The budgetary process is prescribed by provisions of the Ohio Revised Code and entails the preparation of budgetary documents within an established timetable. The major documents prepared are the certificate of estimated resources, and the appropriations resolution, both of which are prepared on the budgetary basis of accounting. The certificate of estimated resources and the appropriations resolution are subject to amendment throughout the year with the legal restriction that appropriations cannot exceed estimated resources, as certified. All funds, other than agency funds, are legally required to be budgeted and appropriated. The primary level of budgetary control required by Ohio Revised Code is at the fund level. The level of budgetary control imposed by the District (the level at which expenditures cannot legally exceed the appropriated amount) is established at the fund level for all funds. Any budgetary modifications at these levels may only be made by resolution of the Board of Education. The District also maintains an encumbrance accounting system as one technique of accomplishing budgetary control. Encumbered amounts at year-end are carried forward to succeeding years and are not re-appropriated.

Risk Management

The District is enrolled in a group purchasing program for worker's compensation. In this plan, the individual premium rate is calculated based on the worker's compensation experience of the District. Additionally, the District carries all-risk property insurance on buildings and contents, fleet insurance on all rolling stock, liability and excess liability insurance coverage as well as officers' liability insurance, employee benefits liability, and workers' compensation intentional acts defense coverage. All employees are covered by the District's blanket bond, and medical coverage for employees is provided through a conventional healthcare plan.

Cash Management

Cash temporarily idle during the year was invested in demand deposits, certificates of deposit, agency funds, commercial paper and State Treasury Asset Reserve of Ohio (STAR Ohio).

Independent Audit

Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133 requires an annual audit by independent accountants. The Auditor of State of Ohio conducted the District's fiscal year 2014 audit. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the Federal Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and related OMB Circular A-133. The Independent Auditors' Report on the basic financial statements is included in the financial section of this report.

New Albany-Plain Local School District

Acknowledgements

This report has been compiled and prepared by the Treasurer's office. Special acknowledgement is given to the Superintendent of Schools and the New Albany-Plain Board of Education for their leadership and commitment to the students, staff and community of the New Albany-Plain Local School District.

Respectfully submitted,

Rebecca Jenkins, Treasurer



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

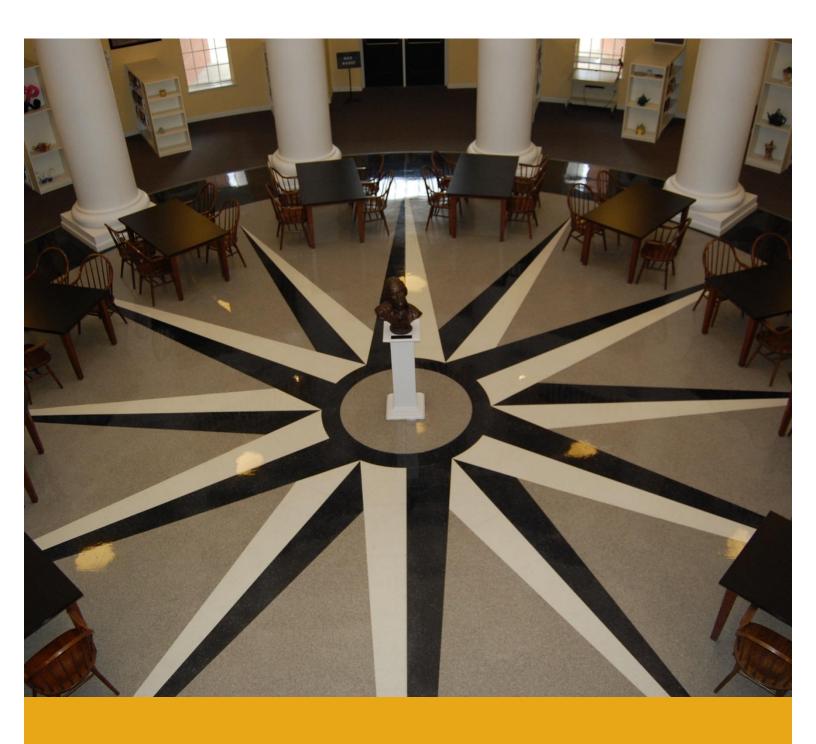
Presented to

New Albany-Plain Local School District Ohio

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2013

Executive Director/CEO



FINANCIAL SECTION

-This page was intentionally left blank-

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

New Albany Plain Local School District Franklin County 55 North High Street New Albany, Ohio 43054

To the Board of Education:

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of New Albany Plain Local School District, Franklin County, Ohio (the District), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2014, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for preparing and fairly presenting these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes designing, implementing, and maintaining internal control relevant to preparing and fairly presenting financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to opine on these financial statements based on our audit. We audited in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the financial audit standards in the Comptroller General of the United States' *Government Auditing Standards*. Those standards require us to plan and perform the audit to reasonably assure the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit requires obtaining evidence about financial statement amounts and disclosures. The procedures selected depend on our judgment, including assessing the risks of material financial statement misstatement, whether due to fraud or error. In assessing those risks, we consider internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not to the extent needed to opine on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of management's accounting policies and the reasonableness of their significant accounting estimates, as well as our evaluation of the overall financial statement presentation.

We believe the audit evidence we obtained is sufficient and appropriate to support our audit opinions.

New Albany Plain Local School District Franklin County Independent Auditor's Report Page 2

Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of New Albany Plain Local School District, Franklin County, Ohio, as of June 30, 2014, and the respective changes in financial position thereof for the year then ended in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require this presentation to include *Management's discussion and analysis and the required budgetary comparison schedule* listed in the table of contents, to supplement the basic financial statements. Although this information is not part of the basic financial statements, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board considers it essential for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, consisting of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, to the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not opine or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to opine or provide any other assurance.

Supplementary and Other Information

Our audit was conducted to opine on the District's basic financial statements taken as a whole.

The introductory section, the financial section's combining statements, individual fund statements and schedules and the statistical section information present additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The statements and schedules are management's responsibility, and derive from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. We subjected these statements and schedules to the auditing procedures we applied to the basic financial statements. We also applied certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling statements and schedules directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, these statements and schedules are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

We did not subject the introductory section and statistical section information to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion or any other assurance on them.

New Albany Plain Local School District Franklin County Independent Auditor's Report Page 3

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 22, 2014, on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. That report describes the scope of our internal control testing over financial reporting and compliance, and the results of that testing, and does not opine on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Dave Yost Auditor of State

Columbus, Ohio

December 22, 2014

-This page was intentionally left blank-

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014 UNAUDITED

As management of the New Albany-Plain Local School District (the District), we offer readers of the District's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with the District's basic financial statements, which follow this section.

Financial Highlights

Key financial highlights for 2014 are as follows:

- ➤ The District's assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$30.8 million (net position). Of this amount, \$15.2 million (unrestricted net position) may be used to meet the District's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.
- As of the close of the current fiscal year, the District's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$51.6 million, a decrease of \$27.5 million in comparison with the prior fiscal year. Of this amount, \$13.8 million is available for spending at the District's discretion (unassigned fund balance).
- At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned balance for the general fund was \$13.8 million, or 25% of total general fund expenditures.
- ➤ The District's total general obligation bonded debt decreased \$6.0 million in comparison with the prior fiscal year.

Overview of the Financial Statements

The Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities:

One of the most important questions asked about the District's finances is, "Is the District better off or worse off as a result of the year activities?" The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities report information about the District as a whole and about its activities in a manner that helps answer this question. These statements include all assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources using the accrual basis of accounting similar to the accounting used by private sector corporations. All of the current year revenues and expenses are taken into consideration regardless of when cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the District's net position and changes in them. The change in net position provides the reader a tool to assist in determining whether the District's financial health is improving or deteriorating. The reader will need to consider other non-financial factors such as property tax base, current property tax laws, student enrollment growth, and facility conditions in arriving at their conclusion regarding the overall health of the District.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014 UNAUDITED

Reporting the District's Most Significant Funds

Fund Financial Statements:

Our analysis of the District's major funds appears on the fund financial statements beginning with the Balance Sheet-Governmental Funds and the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances. These statements provide detailed information about the most significant funds—not the District as a whole. Some funds are required to be established by State statute, while many other funds are established by the District to help manage money for particular purposes and compliance with various grant provisions. The District's two types of funds, governmental and fiduciary, use different accounting approaches as further described in the notes to the financial statements.

Governmental Funds:

Most of the District's activities are reported in governmental funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of those funds and the balances left at year-end available for spending in future periods. These funds are reported using an accounting method called modified accrual accounting, which measures cash and other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the District's general government operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps you determine whether there are financial resources available to spend in the near future to finance the District's programs. The relationship (or differences) between governmental activities (reported in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) and governmental funds is reconciled in the basic financial statements.

Fiduciary Fund:

The District's only Fiduciary Fund is a Student Managed Activities Agency Fund. The District's fiduciary activities are reported in the Statement of Fiduciary Net Position. We exclude these activities from the District's other financial statements because the assets cannot be utilized by the District to finance its operations.

Government-Wide Financial Analysis

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the District, assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows of resources by \$30.8 million according to the Statement of Net Position at the close of the most recent fiscal year.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014 UNAUDITED

A comparative analysis of fiscal year 2014 to 2013 follows from the Statements of Net Position:

Net Position

| | Governmental Activities | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| | 2014 | 2013 | | | | |
| <u>Assets</u> | | | | | | |
| Current and Other Assets | \$ 97,517,416 | \$ 120,633,378 | | | | |
| Capital Assets | 96,741,610 | 71,702,032 | | | | |
| Total Assets | 194,259,026 | 192,335,410 | | | | |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources | | | | | | |
| Unamortized Amount on Refunding | 5,032,794 | 5,518,605 | | | | |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources | 5,032,794 | 5,518,605 | | | | |
| Liabilities | | | | | | |
| Current Liabilities | 12,706,183 | 7,786,165 | | | | |
| Long-term Liabilities | 122,696,628 | 128,233,035 | | | | |
| Total Liabilities | 135,402,811 | 136,019,200 | | | | |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources | | | | | | |
| Property Taxes | 33,108,250 | 33,392,200 | | | | |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | 33,108,250 | 33,392,200 | | | | |
| Net Position | | | | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | 4,228,582 | 1,895,526 | | | | |
| Restricted | 11,380,341 | 11,158,112 | | | | |
| Unrestricted | 15,171,836 | 15,388,977 | | | | |
| Total Net Position | \$ 30,780,759 | \$ 28,442,615 | | | | |

The District's Current and Other Assets decreased significantly in comparison with the prior fiscal year. This decrease is primarily a decrease in Cash and Cash Equivalents as a result of the spending of bond proceeds from 2013. The spent bond proceeds were used for the new building project which is reflected in the significant increase in Capital Assets.

Current liabilities increased significantly in comparison with the prior fiscal year. This increase is primarily an increase in accounts payable as a result of the current building project. The decrease in Long-term liabilities is a result of the District current year debt payments.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014 UNAUDITED

The table below shows the change in net position for fiscal year 2014 and 2013:

Change in Net Position

| | Governmental Activities | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| | 2014 | 2013 | | | | |
| Program Revenues | | | | | | |
| Charges for Services | \$ 2,828,061 | \$ 2,888,452 | | | | |
| Operating Grants | 1,819,839 | 1,194,640 | | | | |
| General Revenues | | | | | | |
| Property Taxes and Payments in Lieu of Taxes | 54,914,069 | 49,750,667 | | | | |
| Grants and Entitlements | 8,865,740 | 8,177,095 | | | | |
| Investment Earnings | 37,943 | 38,037 | | | | |
| Capital Donations | 1,500,000 | - | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | 568,558 | 506,257 | | | | |
| Total Revenues | 70,534,210 | 62,555,148 | | | | |
| Program Expenses | | | | | | |
| Instructional | 36,054,320 | 34,408,401 | | | | |
| Support Services | 24,599,960 | 24,273,934 | | | | |
| Community Services | 274,436 | 288,373 | | | | |
| Co-Curricular Activities | 2,301,345 | 2,377,092 | | | | |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges | 4,966,005 | 3,362,605 | | | | |
| Total Expenses | 68,196,066 | 64,710,405 | | | | |
| Change in Net Position | 2,338,144 | (2,155,257) | | | | |
| Net Position at Beginning of Year | 28,442,615 | 30,597,872 | | | | |
| Net Position at End of Year | \$ 30,780,759 | \$ 28,442,615 | | | | |

Operating Grants increased significantly in comparison with the prior fiscal year. This increase is the result of an increase in free-and-reduced lunch grant funding and new grants funds from the Straight A Grant Program.

Property Taxes increased significantly in comparison with the prior fiscal year. Fiscal year 2014 was the first full-year collection of the new tax levy that passed in November 2012, resulting in this increase.

The significant increase in Total Expenses is the result of an increase in salaries and benefits based on negotiated agreements and an increase in Capital Outlay in the Permanent Improvement Fund.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014 UNAUDITED

The property tax laws in Ohio create the need periodically to seek voter approval for additional operating funds. Tax revenues generated from voted tax levies do not increase as a result of inflation. An operating levy is approved for a fixed millage rate, but the rate is reduced for inflation with the effect of providing the District the same amount of tax dollars as originally approved. Therefore, school districts such as ours that are dependent upon property taxes as a primary source of revenue must periodically return to the ballot and ask voters for additional resources to maintain current programs and enrollment increases. Since the District must rely heavily on voter approval of operating tax issues, management of the resources is of paramount concern to the District's administration and the voting public.

The Statement of Activities shows the cost of program services and the charges for services and grants offsetting those services. The table below reflects the cost of program services and the net cost of those services after taking into account the program revenues for the governmental activities. General revenues including tax revenue, investment earnings, and unrestricted State entitlements must support the net cost of program services.

| | otal Cost of 014 Services | Total Cost of 2013 Services | | Net Cost of 2014 Services | | Net Cost of 013 Services |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| Governmental Activities | 714 SCIVICES | | JIJ Bervices | | 714 SCIVICCS | 713 Scrvices |
| Instructional | \$ 36,054,320 | \$ | 34,408,401 | \$ | 34,135,773 | \$ 32,935,840 |
| Support Services | 24,599,960 | | 24,273,934 | | 22,487,710 | 22,385,834 |
| Community Services | 274,436 | | 288,373 | | 189,496 | 186,751 |
| Co-curricular Activities | 2,301,345 | | 2,377,092 | | 1,769,182 | 1,756,283 |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges | 4,966,005 | | 3,362,605 | | 4,966,005 | 3,362,605 |
| Total | \$ 68,196,066 | \$ | 64,710,405 | \$ | 63,548,166 | \$ 60,627,313 |

Local property taxes and payment in lieu of taxes make up approximately 78 percent of total revenues for governmental activities. The net services column reflecting the need for \$63.5 million of support indicates the reliance on general revenues to support governmental activities.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014 UNAUDITED

The District's Funds

The District's governmental funds reported a combined fund balance of \$51.6 million, which represents a decrease of \$27.5 million as compared to last year's total of \$79.1 million according to the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances. The schedule below shows the fund balance and the total change in fund balance from June 30, 2014 to 2013.

| | Fund Balance | Fund Balance | Increase/ |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| Funds: | June 30, 2014 | June 30, 2013 | (Decrease) |
| | | | |
| General | 23,176,488 | 23,025,782 | 150,706 |
| Debt Service | 8,664,519 | 9,140,379 | (475,860) |
| Capital Projects/Building | 18,373,354 | 44,898,109 | (26,524,755) |
| Other Governmental | 1,361,309 | 1,998,457 | (637,148) |
| Total | 51,575,670 | 79,062,727 | (27,487,057) |
| | | | |

General Fund

The general fund is the chief operating fund of the District. At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance of the general fund was \$13.8 million, while total fund balance was \$23.2 million. As a measure of the general fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unassigned fund balance and total fund balance to total fund expenditures. Unassigned fund balance represents 25 percent of total general fund expenditures, while total fund balance represents 42 percent of that same amount.

The fund balance of the District's general fund increased by \$150,706 or less than one percent during the current fiscal year.

The table that follows assists in illustrating the revenues of the general fund.

| | 2014 | 2013 | Change |
|--|------------------|------------------|--------|
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources: | - | | |
| Taxes and Payments in Lieu of Taxes | \$ 45,852,008 | \$ 41,696,298 | 10.0% |
| Interest Earnings | 29,111 | 30,030 | -3.1% |
| Intergovernmental | 8,042,786 | 7,255,438 | 10.9% |
| Other Revenue | 1,785,554 | 2,252,149 | -20.7% |
| Inception of Capital Lease | 435,012 | | 100.0% |
| Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ 56,144,471 | \$ 51,233,915 | 9.6% |

Other Revenue decreased significantly in comparison with the prior fiscal year. This decrease is primarily the result of the District receiving two of the Win-Win settlement agreement payments during fiscal year 2013 and only one in during the current fiscal year.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014 UNAUDITED

The table that follows assists in illustrating the expenditures of the general fund.

| | 2014 | 2013 | Change |
|---|------------------|------------------|--------|
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses: | | | |
| Instruction | \$ 31,259,577 | \$ 29,803,358 | 4.9% |
| Support Services | 22,188,309 | 22,183,714 | 0.0% |
| Community Services | 200,000 | 200,000 | 0.0% |
| Extracurricular Activities | 1,506,000 | 1,470,953 | 2.4% |
| Capital Outlay | 490,737 | - | 100.0% |
| Debt Service: | | | |
| Principal Retirement | 79,752 | - | 100.0% |
| Transfers Out | 269,390 | 231,288 | 16.5% |
| Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | \$ 55,993,765 | \$ 53,889,313 | 3.9% |

General fund expenditures increased during the fiscal year because of the negotiated agreements.

Debt Service Fund

The District's Bond Retirement-Debt Service Fund balance decreased due to debt service payments made during the year. The District issued refunding bonds in fiscal year 2013. The tables that follow assist in illustrating the financial activities and balances of the Debt Service Fund.

| | 2014 | | 2013 | Change |
|--|------|------------|------------------|-----------|
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources: | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ | 8,842,975 | \$ 8,153,222 | 8.5% |
| Intergovernmental | | 1,033,005 | 970,702 | 6.4% |
| Interest Earnings | | - | 4,993 | -100.0% |
| Other Revenue | | 13,273 | 2 | 663550.0% |
| Bonds Issued | | - | 3,710,000 | -100.0% |
| Premium on Bonds Issued | | - | 660,539 | -100.0% |
| Transfers In | | 229,390 | 231,288 | -0.8% |
| Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ | 10,118,643 | \$ 13,730,746 | -26.3% |

Debt service fund other financing sources decreased significantly as a result the debt issue in the prior fiscal year.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014 UNAUDITED

As the table below indicates, Bond Retirement Fund expenditures are primarily for financing costs.

| | 2014 | | 2013 | Change |
|---|------|------------|------------------|---------|
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses: | | | | |
| Support Services | \$ | 129,573 | \$ 80,987 | 60.0% |
| Debt Service: | | | | |
| Principal Retirement | | 6,305,000 | 4,885,000 | 29.1% |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges | | 4,159,930 | 2,509,277 | 65.8% |
| Bond Issuance Costs | | - | 405,663 | -100.0% |
| Payment to Refunded Bond Escrow | | | 3,994,913 | -100.0% |
| Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | \$ | 10,594,503 | \$ 11,875,840 | -10.8% |

Debt service fund expenditures decreased significantly as a result of the refunding of debt and bond issuance costs in the prior fiscal year.

Capital Projects/Building Fund

The District's Capital Projects/Building Fund balance decreased due to the spending of the bond proceeds on the new building project. The tables that follow assist in illustrating the financial activities and balances of the Capital Projects/Building Fund.

| | 2014 | | 2013 | Change |
|--|------|-----------|------------------|---------|
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources: | | | | |
| Interest Earnings | \$ | 8,824 | \$ 2,983 | 195.8% |
| Other Revenue | | 1,500,000 | - | 100.0% |
| Bonds Issued | | | 45,120,000 | -100.0% |
| Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ | 1,508,824 | \$ 45,122,983 | -96.7% |

As the table below indicates, Capital Project/Building Fund expenditures are primarily for capital outlay.

| | 2014 | 2013 | Change | |
|--------------------|------------------|---------------|---------|--|
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Capital Outlay | \$ 28,033,579 | \$ 708,559 | 3856.4% | |
| Total Expenditures | \$ 28,033,579 | \$ 708,559 | 100.0% | |

Building fund expenditures increased significantly in comparison with the prior fiscal year as a result of the new building project.

Other Funds

Other governmental funds consist of Special Revenue and other Capital Projects funds. Fund balance in these funds decreased by \$637,148 primarily as a result of spending down monies set aside for permanent improvements.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014 UNAUDITED

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

The District's budget is prepared according to Ohio law and is based on accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements, and encumbrances. The most significant budgeted fund is the general fund. Budgetary information is presented for the general fund in the required supplementary information.

There were no variances between original and final estimated revenues and other financing sources. The District's actual revenues and other financing sources exceeded the final budgeted amounts by \$1.6 million as a result of conservative budgeting. The District's final appropriations and other financing uses budgeted amounts were increased only \$388,367 in comparison with the original amounts. The District's actual budgetary expenditures and other financing uses were \$147,884 less than final appropriations.

Capital Assets

At fiscal year-end, the District had \$96.7 million (net of accumulated depreciation) invested in land, construction in progress, land improvements, buildings and improvements, equipment and fixtures, and vehicles, an increase of \$25 million in comparison with the prior fiscal year. This increase represents the amount in which current year additions of \$29.2 million exceeded current year depreciation of \$4.2 million.

See note 6 to the basic financial statements for additional information on Capital Assets.

Debt Administration

At fiscal year-end, the District's debt totaled \$119.5 million, a decrease of \$6 million in comparison with the prior fiscal year. This decrease represents the amount in which current year principal reductions and amortization totaling \$7.3 million, exceeded current year accretion totaling \$1.3 million.

See note 7 to the basic financial statements for additional information on long-term obligations.

Request for Information

This financial report is designed to provide our citizen's, taxpayers, and investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to show the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information contact Rebecca Jenkins, Treasurer, New Albany-Plain Local School District, 55 North High Street, New Albany, Ohio 43054.

-This page was intentionally left blank-

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

-This page was intentionally left blank-

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2014

| | Governmental Activities |
|--|-------------------------|
| Assets | Φ 45.561.041 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ 45,561,841 |
| Receivables: | 17 655 691 |
| Property Taxes | 47,655,684 |
| Payments in Lieu of Taxes Due From Other Governments | 4,034,212 233,805 |
| | 31,874 |
| Materials and Supplies Inventory Capital Assets: | 31,874 |
| Non-depreciable Capital Assets | 33,249,455 |
| Depreciable Capital Assets | 63,492,155 |
| Total Assets | 194,259,026 |
| Total Assets | 194,239,020 |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources | |
| Unamortized Amount on Refunding | 5,032,794 |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources | 5,032,794 |
| | |
| Liabilities | |
| Accounts Payable | 4,729,436 |
| Accrued Wages and Benefits Payable | 5,794,070 |
| Due to Other Governments | 1,208,015 |
| Retainage Payable | 634,849 |
| Accrued Interest Payable | 339,813 |
| Long-Term Liabilities | c 120 072 |
| Due within One Year | 6,139,072 |
| Due in More Than One Year | 116,557,556 |
| Total Liabilities | 135,402,811 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources | |
| Property Taxes | 33,108,250 |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | 33,108,250 |
| Net Position | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | 4,228,582 |
| Restricted for: | 4,220,362 |
| Debt Service | 8,400,777 |
| Capital Outlays | 1,712,639 |
| Student Activities | 220,592 |
| Food Services | 881,533 |
| State Funded Programs | 16,249 |
| Federally Funded Programs | 14,912 |
| Local Sources | 133,639 |
| Unrestricted | 15,171,836 |
| Total Net Position | \$ 30,780,759 |
| TOTAL FIOLE CONTION | Ψ 30,100,137 |

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

| | | | Program Revenues | | | | | Net (Expense) venue and Changes in Net Position | |
|-----------------------------------|----|----------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|----|---|--|
| | | Expenses | | harges for ces and Sales | Operating Grants and Contributions | | | Governmental Activities | |
| Governmental Activities | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular Instruction | \$ | 28,001,405 | \$ | 514,091 | \$ | 283,798 | \$ | (27,203,516) | |
| Special Instruction | | 7,306,424 | | - | | 869,520 | | (6,436,904) | |
| Other Instruction | | 746,491 | | 2,375 | | 248,763 | | (495,353) | |
| Support Services | | 4.0.50.000 | | | | 27.000 | | (4.000.050) | |
| Pupils | | 4,258,032 | | - | | 27,980 | | (4,230,052) | |
| Instructional Staff | | 2,850,446 | | - | | 54,401 | | (2,796,045) | |
| General Administration | | 112,230 | | 145.050 | | - | | (112,230) | |
| School Administration | | 3,822,655 | | 145,273 | | - | | (3,677,382) | |
| Business Operations | | 1,812,908 | | - | | - | | (1,812,908) | |
| Operation and Maintenance of Plan | | 4,864,445 | | - | | - | | (4,864,445) | |
| Student Transportation | | 3,764,657 | | - | | - | | (3,764,657) | |
| Central | | 452,100 | | - | | 75 | | (452,025) | |
| Non-Instructional Services | | 698,994 | | 1 (22 710 | | 261.002 | | (698,994) | |
| Food Services | | 1,963,493 | | 1,622,719 | | 261,802 | | (78,972) | |
| Community Services | | 274,436 | | 11,440 | | 73,500 | | (189,496) | |
| Co-Curricular Activities | | 2,301,345 | | 532,163 | | - | | (1,769,182) | |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges | _ | 4,966,005 | | - | _ | - | | (4,966,005) | |
| Total Governmental Activities | \$ | 68,196,066 | \$ | 2,828,061 | \$ | 1,819,839 | | (63,548,166) | |
| | | neral Revenues Property Taxes | Levied | for: | | | | 20.055.120 | |
| | | General Purpo | oses | | | | | 38,855,130 | |
| | | Debt Service | · CT | | | | | 8,884,694 | |
| | | Payments in Lie | | | | | | 7,174,245 | |
| | | Inrestricted Gra | | a Enumernents | | | | 8,865,740 | |
| | | nvestment Earn | | | | | | 37,943 | |
| | | Capital Donation Miscellaneous | IIS | | | | | 1,500,000 | |
| | | | | | | | | 568,558 | |
| | То | tal General Rev | enues | | | | | 65,886,310 | |
| | Ch | ange in Net Pos | sition | | | | | 2,338,144 | |
| | Ne | t Position Begi | nning (| of Year | | | | 28,442,615 | |
| | Ne | t Position End | of Yea | r | | | \$ | 30,780,759 | |

BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS AS OF JUNE 30, 2014

| | General Fund | Debt Service Fund | Capital Projects/ Building Fund | Other Governmental Funds | Total Governmental Funds |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Assets: Cash and Cash Equivalents Receivables: | \$ 15,280,411 | \$ 5,289,967 | \$ 23,475,727 | \$ 1,515,736 | \$ 45,561,841 |
| Property Taxes Payments in Lieu of Taxes Due from Other Governments | 38,804,303 4,034,212 | 8,851,381 | - - - | 233,805 | 47,655,684 4,034,212 233,805 |
| Due from Other Funds Inventory | 27,180 13,867 | | | 18,007 | 27,180 31,874 |
| Total Assets | \$ 58,159,973 | \$ 14,141,348 | \$ 23,475,727 | \$ 1,767,548 | \$ 97,544,596 |
| Liabilities: | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable Accrued Wages and Benefits Payable Due to Other Funds | \$ 236,875 5,553,972 | \$ - - - | \$ 4,467,524 - - | \$ 25,037 240,098 27,180 | \$ 4,729,436 5,794,070 27,180 |
| Due to Other Governments Retainage Payable | 1,145,879 | | 634,849 | 62,136 | 1,208,015 634,849 |
| Total Liabilities | 6,936,726 | | 5,102,373 | 354,451 | 12,393,550 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources: Property Taxes | 27,707,492 | 5,400,758 | - | - 51 700 | 33,108,250 |
| Unavailable Revenue Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | 339,267 28,046,759 | 76,071 5,476,829 | | 51,788 51,788 | 467,126 33,575,376 |
| | 20,010,709 | 2,,0,25 | | 21,700 | 25,675,675 |
| Fund Balances: Nonspendable: | | | | | |
| Inventories | 13,867 | - | - | 18,007 | 31,874 |
| Restricted for: | | | | | |
| Debt Service | - | 8,664,519 | - | - | 8,664,519 |
| Capital Outlays | - | - | 18,373,354 | 152,669 | 18,526,023 |
| Student Activities | - | - | - | 220,592 | 220,592 |
| Food Services | - | - | - | 863,526 16,249 | 863,526 16,249 |
| State Funded Programs Federally Funded Programs | - | - | - | 10,536 | 10,536 |
| Local Sources | | _ | _ | 133,639 | 133,639 |
| Assigned for: | | | | 133,037 | 133,037 |
| Public School Support | 152,874 | _ | _ | _ | 152,874 |
| Instructional Services | 206,561 | - | _ | _ | 206,561 |
| Support Services | 512,975 | - | _ | - | 512,975 |
| Future Appropriations | 8,077,774 | - | - | - | 8,077,774 |
| Uniform Supplies | 220,339 | - | - | - | 220,339 |
| Staff Development | 120,666 | - | - | - | 120,666 |
| Capital Outlays | 54,165 | - | - | - | 54,165 |
| Unassigned | 13,817,267 | | | (53,909) | 13,763,358 |
| Total Fund Balances | 23,176,488 | 8,664,519 | 18,373,354 | 1,361,309 | 51,575,670 |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of | | | | | |
| Resources, and Fund Balances | \$ 58,159,973 | \$ 14,141,348 | \$ 23,475,727 | \$ 1,767,548 | \$ 97,544,596 |

RECONCILIATION OF TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUND BALANCES TO NET POSITION OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES AS OF JUNE 30, 2014

| Total Governmental Fund Balances | \$ 51,575,670 | | | | |
|---|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because: | | | | | |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefor are not reported in the funds. | re 96,741,610 | | | | |
| Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current period expenditures and therefore are reported as deferred inflows of resources in the funds. | | | | | |
| Property Taxes Receivable | 415,338 | | | | |
| Due From Other Governments | 51,788 | | | | |
| Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds. | | | | | |
| Bonds and Notes Payable | (119,468,022) | | | | |
| Unamortized Amount on Refunding | 5,032,794 | | | | |
| Accrued Interest Payable | (339,813) | | | | |
| Capital Leases Payable | (355,260) | | | | |
| Compensated Absence Payable | (2,873,346) | | | | |
| | (118,003,647) | | | | |

\$ 30,780,759

Net Position of Governmental Activities

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

| | General Fund | Debt Service Fund | | Capital Projects/ Building Fund | Other Governmental Funds | Total Governmental Funds |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Revenues: | | | | | | |
| Property Taxes | \$ 38,677,763 | \$ 8,842,9 | 975 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 47,520,738 |
| Payments in Lieu of Taxes | 7,174,245 | | - | - | - | 7,174,245 |
| Tuition Fees | 425,983 | | - | - | 88,108 | 514,091 |
| Co-Curricular Activities | 330,428 | | - | - | 332,972 | 663,400 |
| Charges for Services | - | | - | - | 1,620,201 | 1,620,201 |
| Other Local Revenues | 1,024,870 | 13, | 273 | 1,500,000 | 30,369 | 2,568,512 |
| Intergovernmental - State | 8,042,786 | 1,033,0 | 005 | <u>-</u> | 327,038 | 9,402,829 |
| Intergovernmental - Federal | , , , <u>-</u> | , , | _ | _ | 1,230,962 | 1,230,962 |
| Investment Income | 29,111 | | _ | 8,824 | 8 | 37,943 |
| Total Revenues | 55,705,186 | 9,889,2 | 253 | 1,508,824 | 3,629,658 | 70,732,921 |
| Total Revenues | 33,703,100 | 9,009, | | 1,306,624 | 3,029,036 | 70,732,921 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | |
| | 24 222 722 | | | | 333,832 | 24 567 564 |
| Regular | 24,233,732 | | - | - | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 24,567,564 |
| Special | 6,575,908 | | - | - | 664,539 | 7,240,447 |
| Other Instruction | 449,937 | | - | - | 335,602 | 785,539 |
| Support services: | 4.055.425 | | | | 20.555 | 4.00 5.000 |
| Pupils | 4,857,125 | | - | - | 29,755 | 4,886,880 |
| Instructional Staff | 2,781,544 | | - | - | 60,539 | 2,842,083 |
| General Administration | 112,230 | | - | - | - | 112,230 |
| School Administration | 3,878,464 | | - | - | - | 3,878,464 |
| Business Operations | 1,680,091 | 129, | 573 | - | - | 1,809,664 |
| Operation and Maintenance of Plant | 4,535,639 | | - | - | 228,414 | 4,764,053 |
| Student Transportation | 3,209,668 | | - | - | 323,844 | 3,533,512 |
| Central | 451,729 | | - | - | 79 | 451,808 |
| Non-Instructional | 681,819 | | - | _ | 17,175 | 698,994 |
| Food Services | | | _ | _ | 1,944,863 | 1,944,863 |
| Co-Curricular Activities | 1,506,000 | | _ | _ | 292,444 | 1,798,444 |
| Community Services | 200,000 | | _ | _ | 74,436 | 274,436 |
| Capital Outlay | 490,737 | | _ | 28,033,579 | 1,284 | 28,525,600 |
| Debt service: | 470,737 | | | 20,033,377 | 1,204 | 20,323,000 |
| Principal Retirement | 79,752 | 6,305,0 | 000 | _ | _ | 6,384,752 |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges | 17,132 | 4,159, | | | | 4,159,930 |
| _ | | | | 20,022,570 | 4 206 006 | |
| Total Expenditures | 55,724,375 | 10,594, | 003 | 28,033,579 | 4,306,806 | 98,659,263 |
| Evenes (Deficiency) of Bassanses | | | | | | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | (10.100) | (705) | 150) | (26 524 755) | (677 140) | (27.02(.242) |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | (19,189) | (705, | <u> (30)</u> | (26,524,755) | (677,148) | (27,926,342) |
| O41 Fire (II) | | | | | | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): | 4.072 | | | | | 4.070 |
| Sale of Capital Assets | 4,273 | | - | - | - | 4,273 |
| Inception of Capital Lease | 435,012 | 220 | - | - | - | 435,012 |
| Transfers In | - | 229, | 390 | - | 40,000 | 269,390 |
| Transfers Out | (269,390) | 1 | | - | | (269,390) |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | 169,895 | 229, | 390 | - | 40,000 | 439,285 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | 150,706 | (475, | 360) | (26,524,755) | (637,148) | (27,487,057) |
| Fund Balances - Beginning | 23,025,782 | 9,140, | 379 | 44,898,109 | 1,998,457 | 79,062,727 |
| Fund Balances - Ending | \$ 23,176,488 | \$ 8,664, | | \$ 18,373,354 | \$ 1,361,309 | \$ 51,575,670 |
| i and Dalances - Ending | Ψ 23,170,400 | ψ 0,004, | ,1, | ψ 10,575,554 | Ψ 1,501,509 | Ψ 31,373,070 |

RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

Net Change in Fund Balances - Total Governmental Funds

\$ (27,487,057)

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:

Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense.

Depreciation Expense (4,198,249) Capital Outlay 29,237,827

Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenue in the funds.

Property Taxes - Delinquent 219,086 Due From Other Governments (422,070)

The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities.

| Bond and Note Principal Repayments | 6,305,000 |
|--|-----------|
| Amortization and Capital Appreciation Bond Accretion | (819,770) |
| Inception of Capital Lease | (435,012) |
| Capital Lease Principal Repayments | 79 752 |

Some expenses reported in the statement of activities, such as compensated absences payable, do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in the funds.

| Compensated Absences | (155,058) |
|----------------------|-----------|
| Accrued Interest | 13,695 |
| • | |

Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities

\$ 2,338,144

STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS AS OF JUNE 30, 2014

| | Agency Fund | |
|---------------------------|----------------|--|
| Assets: | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ 531,638 | |
| Total Assets | 531,638 | |
| Liabilities: | | |
| Accounts Payable | 5,387 | |
| Accrued Liabilities | 9,003 | |
| Due to Others | 517,248 | |
| Total Liabilities | \$ 531,638 | |

-This page was intentionally left blank-

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

NOTE 1 – DESCRIPTION OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT

The New Albany-Plain Local School District, (the District), is a body politic and corporate established, for the purpose of exercising the rights and privileges conveyed to it by the constitution and laws of the State of Ohio. The District is a local district as defined by Section 3311.02 of the Ohio Revised Code. The District operates under an elected Board of Education (5 members) and is responsible for the provision for public education to residents of the District.

Average daily membership (ADM) reported for fiscal year 2014 was 4,769. The District employed 371 certified employees and 238 non-certificated employees. The District co-operates with the Educational Service Center of Central Ohio, a separate entity, for curricular services.

The District provides regular and special instruction. The District also provides support services for the pupils, instructional staff, general and school administration, business and fiscal services, facilities acquisitions and construction services, operation and maintenance of plant, student transportation, food services, extracurricular activities, and non-programmed services.

NOTE 2 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

A. Reporting Entity

The reporting entity has been defined in accordance with GASB Statement No.14, "The Financial Reporting Entity" as amended by GASB Statement No. 39, "Determining Whether Certain Organizations Are Component Units" and GASB Statement No. 61, "The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnibus". The reporting entity is composed of the primary government, component units and other organizations that are included to ensure that the basic financial statements of the District are not misleading. The primary government consists of all funds, departments, boards and agencies that are not legally separate from the District. For the District, this includes general operations, food service and student related activities of the District.

Component units are legally separate organizations for which the District is financially accountable. The District is financially accountable for an organization if the District appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing board and (1) the District is able to significantly influence the programs or services performed or provided by the organization; or (2) the District is legally entitled to or can otherwise access the organization's resources; or (3) the District is legally obligated or has otherwise assumed the responsibility to finance the deficits of, or provide financial support to, the organization; or (4) the District is obligated for the debt of the organization. Component units may also include organizations that are fiscally dependent on the District in that the District approves the budget, the issuance of debt or the levying of taxes. The District had no component units for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014.

The District is also associated with four jointly governed organizations, an insurance purchasing pool, a related organization, and a joint operation. These organizations include the Tri-Rivers Educational Computer Association, the Metropolitan Education Council, the Eastland Vocational School District, the New Albany-Plain Local Joint Park District, the Ohio School Boards Association Workers' Compensation Group Rating Plan, the Joint Growth Community Action Committee, and the New Albany Performing Arts Center. As of February 2014, the District is no longer associated with the Metropolitan Education Council. These organizations are presented in Notes 13, 14, 15 and 16 to the basic financial statements.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

NOTE 2 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – (Continued)

B. Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

The District's basic financial statements consist of government-wide statements, including a statement of net position and a statement of activities, and fund financial statements, which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

Government-wide Financial Statements – The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the District as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the primary government, except for fiduciary funds. The statements usually distinguish between those activities of the District that are governmental (primarily supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues) and those that are considered business-type activities (primarily supported by fees and charges). The District, however, has no business-type activities.

The statement of net position presents the financial condition of the governmental activities of the District at fiscal year-end. The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each program or function of the District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program, or department, and therefore clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include charges paid by the recipient of the goods or services offered by the program, grants, and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program and interest earned on grants that is required to be used to support a particular program. Revenues which are not classified as program revenues are presented as general revenues of the District. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each governmental function is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the District.

Fund Financial Statements – During the fiscal year, the District segregates transactions related to certain District functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. Fund financial statements are designed to present financial information of the District at this more detailed level. The focus of governmental fund financial statements is on major funds. Each major fund is presented in a separate column. Nonmajor funds are aggregated and presented in a single column. Fiduciary funds are reported by type.

Fund Accounting – The District uses funds to maintain its financial records during the fiscal year. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. There are three categories of funds: governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary.

Governmental Funds – Governmental funds are those through which most governmental functions typically are financed. Governmental fund reporting focuses on the sources, uses and balances of current financial resources. Expendable assets are assigned to the various governmental funds according to the purposes for which they may or must be used. Current liabilities are assigned to the fund from which they will be paid. The following are descriptions of the District's major governmental funds:

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

NOTE 2 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – (Continued)

General Fund – The general fund is the operating fund of the District and is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

Bond Retirement Fund – The bond retirement fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, bond principal, interest, and related costs.

Capital Projects/Building Fund – The capital projects/building fund is used to account for the receipts and expenditures related to all special bond funds in the District. All proceeds from the sale of bonds, notes, or certificates of indebtedness, except premium and accrued interest, must be paid into this fund. Expenditures recorded here represent the costs of acquiring capital facilities including real property.

The other governmental funds of the District account for grants and other resources whose use is restricted to a particular purpose.

Proprietary Fund Types – Proprietary fund reporting focuses on the determination of operating income, changes in net position, financial position, and cash flows. Proprietary funds are classified as enterprise or internal service. The District has no proprietary funds.

Fiduciary Fund Type – Fiduciary fund reporting focuses on net position and changes in net position. The fiduciary fund category is split into four classifications; pension trust funds, investment trust funds, private-purpose trust funds, and agency funds. Trust funds are used to account for assets held by the District under a trust agreement for individuals, private organizations, or other governments and therefore not available to support the District's own programs. The District does not have any trust funds. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equals liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. The District's agency funds account for student activities.

C. Measurement Focus, basis of accounting and financial statement presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the fiduciary fund financial statements. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting. Differences in accrual and modified accrual basis of accounting arise in the recognition of revenue, recording of unavailable revenues, and presentation of expenditures and expenses.

Revenues – Exchange and Non-exchange Transactions

Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On a modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means that the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the District, available means expected to be received within sixty days of fiscal year-end.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

NOTE 2 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – (Continued)

Nonexchange transactions, in which the District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied (see Note 4). Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted, matching requirements, in which the District must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose, and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the District on a reimbursement basis. On a modified accrual basis, revenue from nonexchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at fiscal year-end: property taxes available as an advance, interest, tuition, grants, and fees.

Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense) until then. For the District, deferred outflows of resources include deferred charges on refundings reported in the government-wide statement of net position. A deferred charge on refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. For the District, deferred inflows of resources include property taxes and unavailable revenue. Property taxes represent amounts for which there is an enforceable legal claim as of June 30, 2014, but which were levied to finance fiscal year 2015 operations. These amounts have been recorded as a deferred inflow of resources on both the government-wide statement of net position and the governmental funds balance sheet. Unavailable revenue is reported only on the governmental funds balance sheet, and represents receivables which will not be collected within the availability period. For the District, unavailable revenue includes delinquent property taxes and intergovernmental revenues. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period the amounts become available.

Expenditures/Expenses

On the accrual basis of accounting, expenses are recognized at the time they are incurred.

The measurement focus of governmental fund accounting is on decreases in net financial resources (expenditures) rather than expenses. Expenditures are generally recognized in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred, if measurable. Allocations of cost, such as depreciation, are not recognized in governmental funds.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

NOTE 2 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – (Continued)

D. Cash and Investments

To improve cash management, all cash received by the District is pooled in a central bank account. Monies for all funds are maintained in this account or temporarily used to purchase short-term investments. Individual fund integrity is maintained through District records. Each fund's interest in the pool is presented as "Cash and Cash Equivalents" on the balance sheet. At fiscal year-end, investments were limited to STAR Ohio and repurchase agreements. Investment earnings are allocated as authorized by State statute or as governed by Board policy.

Except for nonparticipating investment contracts, investments are reported at fair value, which is based on quoted market prices. Nonparticipating investment contracts such as repurchase agreements and nonnegotiable certificates of deposits are reported at cost.

The District had funds invested in the State Treasury Asset Reserve of Ohio (STAR Ohio) during fiscal year 2014. STAR Ohio is an investment pool managed by the State Treasurer's Office, which allows governments within the State to pool their funds for investments purposes. STAR Ohio is not registered with the SEC as an investment company, but does operate in a manner consistent with Rule 2a7 of the Investment Company Act of 1940. Investments in STAR Ohio are valued at STAR Ohio's share price, which is the price the investment could be sold for on June 30, 2014.

Investment earnings are allocated as authorized by State statue or as governed by Board policy. Interest revenue credited to the General Fund during the fiscal year amounted to \$29,111.

E. Inventory

All inventories are valued at cost using the first in, first out (FIFO) method. Inventories of governmental funds are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather than when purchased. At fiscal year-end, inventory consists of donated food and purchased food, supplies held for resale, and tires, fuel and oil held for use by transportation.

F. Capital Assets and Depreciation

General capital assets are those related to government activities. These assets generally result from expenditures in the governmental funds. These assets are reported in the governmental activities column of the government-wide statement of net position but are not reported in the fund financial statements.

All capital assets are capitalized at cost (or estimated historical cost) and updated for additions and retirements during the year. Donated capital assets are recorded at their fair market values as of the date received. The District's capitalization threshold is \$10,000. Improvements are capitalized; the costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend an assets life are not.

All reported capital assets except land and construction in progress are depreciated. The District currently does not possess any infrastructure. Improvements are depreciated over the remaining useful lives of the related capital assets. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following useful lives:

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

NOTE 2 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – (Continued)

F. Capital Assets and Depreciation (continued)

DescriptionEstimated LivesLand improvements20 yearsBuildings and improvements10-50 yearsFurniture, fixtures and equipment5-20 yearsVehicles8 years

G. Interfund Balances

Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditure/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds. These transfers are eliminated from the statement of activities.

On fund financial statements, receivables and payables resulting from short-term interfund loans are classified as "due to/from other funds", and receivables and payables resulting from long-term interfund loans are classified as "advances to/from other funds". These amounts are eliminated in the statement of net position.

H. Compensated Absences

GASB Statement No. 16, "Accounting for Compensated Absences", specifies the method used to accrue liabilities for leave benefits. Vacation benefits are accrued as a liability as the benefits are earned if the employees' rights to receive compensation are attributable to services already rendered and it is probable that the District will compensate the employees for the benefits through paid time off or some other means. Sick leave benefits are accrued as a liability using the vesting method. The liability includes the employees who are currently eligible to receive termination benefits and those the District has identified as probable of receiving payment in the future. The amount is based on accumulated sick leave and employees' wage rates at fiscal year-end, taking into consideration any limits specified in the District's termination policy.

For governmental funds, the District records a liability for accumulated unused vacation time when earned for all employees with more than one year of service. The District records a liability for accumulated unused sick leave for all employees after 10 years of current service with the District. The entire compensated absence liability is reported on the entity-wide financial statements. For governmental fund financial statements, compensated absences are recognized as liabilities and expenditures as payments come due each period upon the occurrence of employee resignations and retirements.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

NOTE 2 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – (Continued)

I. Accrued Liabilities and Long-term Obligations

All accrued liabilities and long-term debt is reported in the government-wide financial statements. For governmental fund financial statements, these accrued liabilities are generally reported as a governmental fund liability if due for payment as of the balance sheet date regardless of whether they will be liquidated with current financial resources. However, claims for judgments and compensated absences paid from governmental funds are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only for the portion expected to be financed from expendable available financial resources. Long-term liabilities paid from governmental funds are not recognized as a liability in the fund financial statements until due.

J. Fund Balance

In accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statements No. 54, Fund Balance Reporting, the District classifies its fund balance based on the purpose for which the resources were received and the level of constraint placed on the resources. The categories are as follows:

Nonspendable – The nonspendable fund balance classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either (a) not in spendable form or (b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The "not in spendable form" criterion includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash.

Restricted – Fund balance is reported as restricted when constraints are placed on the use of resources that are either externally imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Committed – The committed classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes imposed by a formal action (resolution) of the Board of Education. The committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board of Education removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) it employed to previously commit those amounts. Committed fund balance also incorporates contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources in the fund have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements. The District had no committed resources at June 30, 2014.

Assigned – Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the District for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria as restricted or committed. Although no specific resolution has been made, the District Board of Education authorizes the Treasurer to assign fund balance. The Board may also assign fund balance as it does when appropriating fund balance to cover a gap between estimated revenue and appropriations in the subsequent year's appropriated budget.

Unassigned – Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the General Fund and includes all spendable amounts not contained in the other classifications. In other governmental funds, the unassigned classification is only used to report a deficit fund balance resulting from overspending for specific purposes for which amounts had been restricted, committed, or assigned.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

NOTE 2 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – (Continued)

J. Fund Balance (continued)

The District first applies restricted resources when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which either restricted or unrestricted (committed, assigned, and unassigned) amounts are available. Similarly, within unrestricted fund balance, committed amounts are reduced first followed by assigned and then unassigned amounts when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications can be used.

K. Net Position

Net position represent the difference between assets and deferred outflows of resources and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net investment in capital assets consist of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balance of any borrowing used for the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments. The District applies restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position are available.

None of the District's reported net position at June 30, 2014 was restricted by enabling legislation.

L. Bond Issuance Costs, Bond Premiums/Discounts, and Gain/Loss on Refundings

In the government-wide financial statements, bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the term of the bonds using the straight-line method, which approximates the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium and discount. Bond issuance costs are expensed as incurred. On the governmental fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize issuance costs, bond premiums, and bond discounts in the current period. The face amount of the debt issue is reported as other financing sources. Premiums and discounts received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources and uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

Any gain or loss on refunding is allocated over the life of the debt or the new debt whichever is shorter.

M. Extraordinary and Special Items

Extraordinary items are transactions of events that are both unusual in nature and infrequent in occurrence. Special items are transactions or events that are within the control of District management and that are either unusual in nature or infrequent in occurrence. During the fiscal year, the District did not incur any transactions that would be classified as an extraordinary item or special item.

N. Estimates

The preparation of the basic financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the basic financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

NOTE 3 – DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

State statutes classify monies held by the District into three categories.

Active deposits are public deposits necessary to meet current demands on the treasury. Such monies must be maintained either as cash in the District treasury, in commercial accounts payable or withdrawable on demand, including negotiable order of withdrawal (NOW) accounts, or in money market deposit accounts.

Inactive deposits are public deposits that the Board of Education has identified as not required for use within the current five year period of designation of depositories. Inactive deposits must either be evidenced by certificates of deposit maturing not later than the end of the current period of designation of depositories, or by savings or deposit accounts including, but not limited to, passbook accounts.

Interim deposits are deposits of interim monies. Interim moneys are those monies which are not needed for immediate use but which will be needed before the end of the current period of designation of depositories. Interim deposits must be evidenced by time certificates of deposit maturing not more than one year from the date of deposit or by savings or deposit accounts including passbook accounts.

Interim monies to be deposited or invested in the following securities:

- 1. United States Treasury Notes, Bills, Bonds, or any other obligation or security issued by the United States Treasury or any other obligation guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States;
- 2. Bonds, notes, debentures, or any other obligations or securities issued by any federal government agency or instrumentality, including but not limited to, the Federal National Mortgage Association, Federal Home Loan Bank, Federal Farm Credit Bank, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, Government National Mortgage Association, and Student Loan Marketing Association. All federal agency securities shall be direct issuances of federal government agencies or instrumentalities;
- 3. Written repurchase agreements in the securities listed above provided that the market value of the securities subject to the repurchase agreement must exceed the principal value of the agreement by at least two percent and be marked to market daily, and that the term of the agreement must not exceed thirty days;
- 4. Bonds and other obligations of the State of Ohio;
- 5. No-load money market mutual funds consisting exclusively of obligations described in items (1) and (2) above and repurchase agreements secured by such obligations, provided that investments in securities described in this division are made only through eligible institutions;
- 6. The State Treasurer's investment pool (STAR Ohio);
- 7. Certain banker's acceptance and commercial paper notes for a period not to exceed one hundred eighty days from the purchase date in an amount not to exceed twenty-five percent of the interim monies available for investment at any one time: and,
- 8. Under limited circumstances, corporate debt interests rated in either of the two highest classifications by at least two nationally recognized rating agencies.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

NOTE 3 – DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS – (Continued)

Investments in stripped principal or interest obligations reverse repurchase agreements and derivatives are prohibited. The issuance of taxable notes for the purpose of arbitrage, the use of leverage and short selling are also prohibited. An investment must mature within five years from the date of purchase unless matched to a specific obligation or debt of the District, and must be purchased with the expectation that it will be held to maturity.

Investments may only be made through specified dealers and institutions. Payment for investments may be made only upon delivery of the securities representing the investments to the Treasurer or, if the securities are not represented by a certificate, upon receipt of confirmation of transfer from the custodian.

Any public depository, at the time it receives a District deposit or investment in a certificate of deposit, is required to pledge to the investing authority as collateral eligible securities of aggregate market value that, when added to the portion of the deposit insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) or the Savings Association Fund, equals or exceeds the amount of District funds deposited.

A public depository may, at its option, pledge a single pool of eligible securities to secure the repayment of all public monies held by the depository. The pool of securities so pledged must have a current market value at least equal to 105 percent of all public monies on deposit with the depository, including the amount covered by FDIC.

A. Deposits with Financial Institutions

At fiscal year-end, the carrying amount of the District deposits was \$23,164,181, including STAR Ohio Plus deposits totaling \$15,001,963, and the bank balance was \$23,739,809. Of the District's bank balance, \$18,497,249 was covered by federal deposit insurance while the remaining \$5,242,560 was exposed to custodial risk, as discussed below. In addition, the District had \$5,100 in cash on hand at June 30, 2014, which is included on the balance sheet and statement of net position as part of Cash and Cash Equivalents.

Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of bank failure, the District's deposits may not be returned. All deposits are collateralized with eligible securities in amounts equal to at least 105% of the carrying value of the deposits. Such collateral, as permitted by the Ohio Revised Code, is held in single financial institution collateral pools at Federal Reserve Banks, or at member banks of the federal reserve system, in the name of the respective depository bank and pledged as a pool of collateral against all of the public deposits it holds or as specific collateral held at the Federal Reserve Bank in the name of the District.

B. Investments

At fiscal year-end, the District had the following investments and maturities:

| | | | Investment Maturities | | | |
|-----------------|---------------|----------|-----------------------|------------|----|--------|
| | | Percent | | Within | | 1 to 2 |
| Investment Type | Fair Value | of Total | | 1 Year | | Years |
| STAR Ohio | \$ 22,924,198 | 100.00% | \$ | 22,924,198 | | |
| Total | \$ 22,924,198 | 100% | \$ | 22,924,198 | \$ | - |

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

NOTE 3 – DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS – (Continued)

Interest Rate Risk: As a means of limiting its exposure to fair value losses arising from rising interest rates and according to state law, the District's investment policy limits investment portfolio maturities to five years or less, unless matched to a specific obligation or debt of the District.

Credit Risk: The District does not have a formal investment policy limiting credit risk. STAR Ohio carries a rating of AAAm by Standard and Poor's. Ohio law requires that STAR Ohio maintain the highest rating provided by at least one nationally recognized standard rating service. Securities underlying the District's repurchase agreement are in the form of U.S. Treasuries or obligations explicitly guaranteed by the U.S. government, which are not considered to have credit risk.

Concentration Risk: The District places no limit on the amount that may be invested in any one issuer.

C. Reconciliation of Deposits and Investment to the Statement of Net Position

The following is a reconciliation of deposits and investments as reported above to cash and cash equivalents reported on the statement of net position at fiscal year-end:

| Investments (summarized above) | \$ 22,924,198 |
|--|------------------|
| Carrying Amount of Deposits | 23,164,181 |
| Petty Cash | 5,100 |
| Less: Fiduciary Cash and Investments | (531,638) |
| Total Cash and Cash Equivalents on Statement of Net Position | \$ 45,561,841 |

NOTE 4 – PROPERTY TAXES

Property taxes are levied and assessed on a calendar year basis while the District fiscal year runs from July through June. First half tax collections are received by the District in the second half of the fiscal year. Second half tax distributions occur in the first half of the following fiscal year.

Property taxes include amounts levied against all real, public utility and tangible personal property (used in business) located in the District. Real property tax revenue received in calendar 2014 represents collections of calendar year 2013 taxes. Real property taxes received in calendar year 2014 were levied after April 1, 2014, on the assessed value listed as of January 1, 2014, the lien date. Assessed values for real property taxes are established by state law at thirty-five percent of appraised market value. Real property taxes are payable annually or semi-annually. If paid annually, payment is due December 31; if paid semi-annually, the first payment is due December 31 with the remainder payable by June 20. Under certain circumstances, state statute permits alternate payment dates to be established.

Public utility property tax revenue received in calendar 2014 represents collections of calendar year 2013 taxes. Public utility real and tangible personal property taxes received in calendar year 2013 became a lien December 31, 2013, were levied after April 1, 2013 and are collected in 2013 with real property taxes.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

NOTE 4 – PROPERTY TAXES – (Continued)

Accrued property tax receivable includes real property, public utility property and tangible personal property taxes which are measurable at fiscal year-end and for which there is an enforceable legal claim. Although total property tax collections for the next fiscal year are measurable, only the amount of real property taxes available as an advance at June 30 was levied to finance current fiscal year operations and is reported as revenue at fiscal year-end. The portion of the receivable not levied to finance current fiscal year operations is offset by a credit to deferred revenue. On a full accrual basis, collectible delinquent property taxes have been recorded as a receivable and revenue, while on a modified accrual basis the revenue has been deferred.

The assessed values upon which fiscal year 2014 taxes were collected are:

| | 2013 Second Half | | | 2014 First Half | | | |
|--|------------------|-------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|---------|--|
| | | Amount | Percent | | Amount | Percent | |
| Agricultural/Residential and Other Real Estate | \$ | 810,441,870 | 97.40% | \$ | 809,088,960 | 97.27% | |
| Public Utility Personal | | 21,661,930 | 2.59% | | 22,685,980 | 2.72% | |
| Total | \$ | 832,103,800 | 100.00% | \$ | 831,774,940 | 100.00% | |
| Tax rate per \$1,000 of | | | | | | | |
| assessed valuation | \$ | 75.20 | | \$ | 74.99 | | |

NOTE 5 – INTERFUND TRANSACTIONS

Transfers that occurred during the fiscal year were as follows:

| | T | ransfers Out | | |
|------------------------|----|--------------|---------------|--|
| | · | General | | |
| Transfers In | | Fund | Total | |
| Debt Service | \$ | 229,390 | \$ 229,390 | |
| Permanent Improvement | | 40,000 | 40,000 | |
| Total Transfers In/Out | \$ | 269,390 | \$ 269,390 | |

The primary purpose of interfund transfers is to subsidize programs of the District that are not self-sufficient and to move funds generated for the purpose of debt service to the funds responsible for paying such debt service.

In addition, two Other Governmental Funds, Straight A Grant and Other State Grants, borrowed a combined \$27,180 from the General Fund. This amount will be repaid in fiscal year 2015.

Interfund transfers and amounts due between governmental funds are eliminated for reporting in the statement of activities.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

NOTE 6 – CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year was as follows:

| Governmental Activities | Beginning Balance Additions | | Deductions | Ending Balance |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|------------|-------------------|
| Nondepreciable Captial Assets | | | | |
| Land | \$ 4,451,592 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 4,451,592 |
| Construction in Progress | 708,559 | 28,089,304 | | 28,797,863 |
| Total Nondepreciable Assets | 5,160,151 | 28,089,304 | | 33,249,455 |
| Depreciable Capital Assets | | | | |
| Land Improvements | 8,334,728 | - | - | 8,334,728 |
| Buildings and Improvements | 108,961,794 | - | - | 108,961,794 |
| Equipment and Fixtures | 2,028,414 | 462,222 | - | 2,490,636 |
| Vehicles | 3,758,251 | 686,301 | (490,102) | 3,954,450 |
| Total Depreciable Assets | 123,083,187 | 1,148,523 | (490,102) | 123,741,608 |
| Less accumulated depreciation | | | | |
| Land Improvements | (5,531,149) | (416,737) | - | (5,947,886) |
| Buildings and Improvements | (46,210,940) | (3,465,513) | - | (49,676,453) |
| Equipment and Fixtures | (1,714,403) | (99,300) | - | (1,813,703) |
| Vehicles | (3,084,814) | (216,699) | 490,102 | (2,811,411) |
| Total accumulated depreciation | (56,541,306) | (4,198,249) | 490,102 | (60,249,453) |
| Depreciable Capital Assets, Net | | | | |
| of accumulated depreciation | 66,541,881 | (3,049,726) | | 63,492,155 |
| Capital Assets, Net | \$ 71,702,032 | \$ 25,039,578 | \$ - | \$ 96,741,610 |

Depreciation was charged to governmental functions as follows:

| | Amount |
|----------------------------|--------------|
| Instruction: | |
| Regular | \$ 3,326,151 |
| Vocational | 495 |
| Support Services: | |
| Pupil | 12,199 |
| Instructional Staff | 2,844 |
| School Administration | 45,102 |
| Operations and Maintenance | 61,142 |
| Pupil Transportation | 225,422 |
| Food Services | 12,787 |
| Extracurricular Activities | 512,107 |
| Total Depreciation Expense | \$ 4,198,249 |

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

NOTE 7 – LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS

During the fiscal year, the following changes occurred in long-term obligations:

| | | eginning Balance | A | Additions |] | Reductions | | Ending Balance | | ne Within one Year |
|---|-------|---------------------|----|-----------|----|-------------|------|-------------------|------|-----------------------|
| Various Purpose Bonds – Series 2000 | | | | | | | | | | |
| CABs - 14.64% | \$ | 762,649 | \$ | - | \$ | (131,644) | \$ | 631,005 | \$ | - |
| Accretion on CABS | | 2,060,596 | | 128,768 | | (753,356) | | 1,436,008 | | - |
| Building Construction Bonds – Series 2002 | | | | | | | | | | |
| CABs - 17.04% - 22.09% | | 59,307 | | - | | (59,307) | | - | | - |
| Accretion on CABS | | 629,030 | | 16,663 | | (645,693) | | - | | - |
| Energy Conservation Notes – Series 2005 - | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2.65 %- 4.25% | | 1,435,000 | | - | | (175,000) | | 1,260,000 | | 185,000 |
| Advance Refunding Bonds – Series 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Serial and Term Bonds - 4% - 5% | | 6,145,000 | | - | | (1,115,000) | | 5,030,000 | 1 | ,175,000 |
| Bond Premium | | 178,245 | | - | | (39,610) | | 138,635 | | - |
| Advance Refunding Bonds – Series 2006A | | | | | | | | | | |
| Serial and Term Bonds - 3.15% - 4.35% | | 7,825,000 | | - | | (130,000) | | 7,695,000 | | 135,000 |
| CABs - 13.49% | | 514,993 | | - | | - | | 514,993 | | - |
| Accretion on CABS | | 1,246,174 | | 73,434 | | - | | 1,319,608 | | - |
| Advance Refunding Bonds – Series 2006B | | | | | | | | | | |
| Serial and Term Bonds - 3.875% - 4.5% | 1 | 6,815,000 | | - | | (150,000) | | 16,665,000 | | - |
| CABs - 24.42% | | 299,975 | | - | | - | | 299,975 | | 214,027 |
| Accretion on CABS | | 1,570,331 | | 76,170 | | - | | 1,646,501 | 1 | ,095,632 |
| Series 2012 Refunding Bonds (Mar. 2012) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Serial Bonds 2% - 5% | 2 | 9,880,000 | | - | | (1,765,000) | | 28,115,000 | 2 | 2,820,000 |
| CABS 26% | | 619,040 | | - | | - | | 619,040 | | - |
| Accumulated Accretion | | 42,648 | | 1,019,311 | | - | | 1,061,959 | | - |
| Unamortized Premium - CABS | | 3,664,718 | | - | | (789,001) | | 2,875,717 | | - |
| Unamortized Premium - Serial Bonds | | 2,209,744 | | - | | (133,924) | | 2,075,820 | | - |
| Series 2013 Refunding/Improvement Bonds (| | | | | | | | | | |
| Serial and Term Bonds 1.5% - 4% | 4 | 8,830,000 | | - | | (1,380,000) | | 47,450,000 | | 5,000 |
| Bond Premium | | 651,613 | | - | | (17,852) | | 633,761 | | - |
| Net bonds & notes payable | \$ 12 | 5,439,063 | \$ | 1,314,346 | \$ | (7,285,387) | \$ | 119,468,022 | \$ 5 | 5,629,659 |
| Capital leases | | - | | 435,012 | | (79,752) | | 355,260 | | 87,002 |
| Compensated absences | | 2,793,972 | | 825,862 | | (746,488) | | 2,873,346 | | 422,411 |
| Total Long-Term Liabilities | \$ 12 | 8,233,035 | \$ | 2,575,220 | \$ | (8,111,627) | \$: | 122,696,628 | \$ 6 | 5,139,072 |

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

NOTE 7 – LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS – (Continued)

All current obligation bonds outstanding, were issued to provide funds for the acquisition and construction of equipment and facilities, are general obligations of the District for which the full faith and credit of the District is pledged for repayment. Long-Term obligations of the District are included in the Statement of Net Position. Payments of principal and interest relating to these liabilities are recorded as expenditures in the Bond Retirement Fund.

Various Purpose General Obligation Bonds – Series 2000

On June 6, 2000, the District issued \$36,539,029 in voted general obligation bonds for the purpose of an addition and improvements. The bonds were issued for a twenty-seven year period with final maturity at December 1, 2027. The bonds will be retired from the bond retirement fund.

Building Construction General Obligation Bonds – Series 2002

On January 1, 2002, the District issued \$51,110,000 in voted general obligation bonds for the purpose of an addition and improvement to the high school building. The bonds were issued for a twenty-eight year period with final maturity at December 1, 2030. During fiscal year 2012, a portion of the outstanding bonds (\$23,875,000) were currently refunded with the issuance of the General Obligation Current Refunding Bonds – Series 2012. The remaining bonds have a final maturity at December 1, 2013 and will be retired from the bond retirement fund.

Energy Conservation Notes - Series 2005

On June 2, 2005, the District issued \$2,700,000 in unvoted general obligation notes for the purpose of purchasing and installing energy conservation measures. The notes were issued for a fifteen year period with final maturity at December 1, 2019. The notes will be retired from the bond retirement fund.

<u>General Obligation Advance Refunding Bonds – Series 2005</u>

On November 9, 2005, the District issued \$6,760,000 in general obligation refunding bonds for the purpose of advance refunding a portion of the 1998 bonds. The bonds were issued for a twelve year period with final maturity at December 1, 2017. The bonds will be retired from the debt service fund. This advance refunding resulted in a present value savings of \$343,799.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

NOTE 7 – LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS – (Continued)

General Obligation Advance Refunding Bonds – Series 2006A

On January 26, 2006, the District issued \$9,184,993 in general obligation refunding bonds for the purpose of advance refunding a portion of the 2002 bonds listed above. The bonds were issued for a twenty-four year period with final maturity at December 1, 2029. The bonds will be retired from the debt service fund. This advance refunding resulted in a present value savings of \$485,568.

General Obligation Advance Refunding Bonds – Series 2006B

On December 21, 2006, the District issued \$17,904,975 in general obligation refunding bonds for the purpose of advance refunding a portion of the 2002 and 2003 bonds listed above. The bonds were issued for a twenty-two year period with final maturity at December 1, 2028. The bonds will be retired from the debt service fund. This advance refunding resulted in a present value savings of \$884,505.

General Obligation Refunding Notes - Series 2011

On June 1, 2011, the District issued \$8,140,000 in general obligation refunding notes for the purpose of a current refunding of a portion of the 2000 bonds listed above. The notes were issued for a fourteen year period with final maturity at December 1, 2025. During fiscal year 2012, the outstanding balance of the notes (\$8,140,000) were currently refunded with the issuance of the General Obligation Current Refunding Bonds – Series 2012.

<u>General Obligation Current Refunding Bonds – Series 2012</u>

On March 28, 2012, the District issued \$32,014,040 in general obligation refunding bonds with a true interest cost of 2.79% for the purpose of currently refunding all or a portion of the outstanding principal amount of the Building Construction General Obligation Bonds – Series 2002; terminating an interest rate hedge agreement with Dexia Credit Local; and refunding the General Obligation Current Refunding Notes – Series 2011. The District received \$38,089,388 in bond proceeds, which included a \$6,075,348 premium. The \$32,014,040 bond issue consisted of \$31,395,000 in serial bonds and \$619,040 in capital appreciation bonds. The bonds were issued for a seventeen year period with final maturity at December 1, 2029. The bonds will be retired from the debt service fund. The total debt service payments were reduced by \$142,181 and the present value of this reduction resulted in an economic gain of \$143,752. The refunding did not increase the overall debt of the District; however, since funds were needed to terminate the interest rate hedge agreement, the District lost the opportunity to capitalize on lower interest rates.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

NOTE 7 – LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS – (Continued)

General Obligation Current Refunding Bonds – Series 2013

On May 30, 2013, the District issued \$48,830,000 in general obligation refunding and school improvement bonds. \$45,120,000 was for the purpose of a new building project. The remaining \$3,710,000 was for the purpose of currently refunding all of the outstanding principal amount of the School Facilities Construction and Improvement Bonds – Series 2003 which were issued for the purpose of constructing and furnishing a new elementary school as well as additional improvements to the High School Campus. The District received \$49,490,539 in bond proceeds, which included a \$660,539 premium. The bonds were issued for a 37 year period with final maturity at December 1, 2049. The bonds will be retired from the debt service fund. The total debt service payments were reduced by \$665,795 and the present value of this reduction resulted in an economic gain of \$441,223.

The following is a summary of future annual debt service requirements for maturity for the general obligation bonds:

| Fiscal Year | Principal | Interest | Total |
|-------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | | |
| 2015 | \$ 4,534,027 | \$ 5,134,977 | \$ 9,669,004 |
| 2016 | 4,758,291 | 5,187,315 | 9,945,606 |
| 2017 | 5,372,650 | 4,508,108 | 9,880,758 |
| 2018 | 6,380,000 | 3,581,655 | 9,961,655 |
| 2019 | 4,380,000 | 3,418,111 | 7,798,111 |
| 2020-2024 | 18,309,040 | 20,005,685 | 38,314,725 |
| 2025-2029 | 21,506,005 | 13,349,754 | 34,855,759 |
| 2030-2034 | 10,035,000 | 7,340,803 | 17,375,803 |
| 2035-2039 | 7,290,000 | 5,876,387 | 13,166,387 |
| 2040-2044 | 9,775,000 | 4,210,700 | 13,985,700 |
| 2045-2049 | 12,915,000 | 1,952,700 | 14,867,700 |
| 2050 | 3,025,000 | 60,500 | 3,085,500 |
| Total | \$ 108,280,013 | \$ 74,626,695 | \$ 182,906,708 |

Accretion

Capital accretion bonds were issued with the Various Purpose Bonds – Series 2000 bonds, the Building Construction General Obligation Bonds – Series 2002, the General Obligation Advance Refunding Bonds – Series 2006A, the General Obligation Advance Refunding Bonds – Series 2006B, and the General Obligation Current Refunding Bonds – Series 2012. These bonds were purchased at a discount at the time of issuance and at maturity all compound interest is paid to the bond holder collects the face value. However, since interest is technically earned and compounded semi-annually, the value of the bond increases. Therefore, as the value increases the accretion is booked as principal. The fiscal year 2014 amount of accretion for the 2000, 2002, 2006A, 2006B and 2012 Bonds are \$128,768, \$16,663, \$73,434, \$76,170 and \$1,019,311 respectfully.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

NOTE 7 – LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS – (Continued)

Advance Refundings

The District defeased certain School Construction and Improvement Bonds and notes by placing the proceeds of the new bonds in an irrevocable trust to provide for all future debt service payments on the old bonds. Accordingly, the trust account assets and the liability for the defeased bonds are not included in the District's financial statements. As of June 30, 2014, defeased bonds outstanding totaled \$0.

Debt Limitation

Section 133.06 of the Revised Code provides that, exclusive of certain "exempt debt," the net principal amount of unvoted general obligation debt of a District may not exceed one-tenth (0.10%) of one percent of the total assessed property value listed within the District. Section 133.06 also provides that the net principal amount of voted and unvoted general obligation debt of a District may not exceed nine percent (9.0%) of the total assessed value, except as in the case of a special needs school district. The District is excess of the 9.0% margin, the District requested and obtained consent to become a "special needs" District, thereby permitting the incurrence of additional debt based upon projected 10 year growth of the District's assessed valuation, as permitted by the code.

Compensated Absences

Compensated absences represent accumulated vacation and an estimated severance liability for employees both eligible to retire and those expected to become eligible in the future. The entire compensated absences balance is reported on the entity-wide financial statements. For governmental fund financial statements, the compensated absences are reported only to the extent they have matured and will be paid with current financial resources. The noncurrent portion of the liability is not reported.

Compensated absences will be paid from the general fund for governmental funds.

This space intentionally left blank.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

NOTE 8 – RISK MANAGEMENT

A. Comprehensive

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. During the fiscal year, the District purchased insurance coverage from Ohio School Plan. Coverage provided by Ohio School Plan is as follows:

| | Limits of |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| Coverage | Coverage |
| Property | \$ 164,823,549 |
| Employer's Liability Stop Gap | 5,000,000 |
| Educational Automobile | 5,000,000 |
| Educational General Liability | |
| General Aggregate | 7,000,000 |

Settled claims have not exceeded this commercial coverage in any of the past three fiscal years. There has been no significant reduction in insurance coverage from the prior fiscal year.

For fiscal year 2014, the District participated in the Ohio School Boards Association Workers' Compensation Group Rating Program (GRP), an insurance purchasing pool (Note 14). The intent of the GRP is to achieve the benefit of a reduced premium for the District by virtue of its grouping and representation with other participants in the GRP. The workers' compensation experience of the participating school districts is calculated as one experience and a common premium rate is applied to all school districts in the GRP. Each participant pays its workers' compensation premium to the State based on the rate for the GRP rather than its individual rate. Total savings are then calculated and each participant's individual performance is compared to the overall savings percentage of the GRP. A participant will then either receive money from or be required to contribute to the "Equity Pooling Fund". This "equity pooling" arrangement insures that each participant shares equally in the overall performance of the GRP. Participation in the GRP is limited to school districts that can meet the GRP's selection criteria. The firm of Comp Management Health Systems provides administrative, cost control and actuarial services to the GRP.

This space intentionally left blank.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

NOTE 9 – PENSION PLANS

A. School Employees Retirement System

<u>Plan Description</u> – The District contributes to the School Employees Retirement System of Ohio (SERS), a cost-sharing multiple employer defined benefit pension plan. SERS provides retirement and disability, and survivor benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Authority to establish and amend benefits is provided by state statute per Chapter 3309 of the Ohio Revised Code. The School Employees Retirement System issues a publicly available, stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. That report can be obtained on SERS' website at www.ohsers.org under Employer/Audit Resources.

<u>Funding Policy</u> – Plan members are required to contribute 10% of their annual covered salary and the District is required to contribute 14% of annual covered payroll. The contribution requirements of plan members and employers are established and may be amended, up to statutory maximum amounts, by the SERS' Retirement Board. The Retirement Board acting with the advice of the actuary, allocates the employer contribution rate among four of the funds (Pension Trust Fund, Death Benefit Fund, Medicare B Fund, and Health Care Fund) of the System. For fiscal year ending June 30, 2014, the allocation to pension and death benefits is 13.10%. The remaining .90% of the 14% employer contribution rate is allocated to the Health Care and Medicare B Funds. The District's contributions for pension obligations to SERS for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2014, 2013, and 2012, were \$1,051,420, \$982,645 and \$999,200, respectively; 64 percent has been contributed for fiscal year 2014 and 100 percent for fiscal years 2013, and 2012. The District's unpaid contribution for fiscal year 2014 has been recorded as a liability in the appropriate funds.

B. State Teachers Retirement System

<u>Plan Description</u> – The District contributes to the State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio (STRS Ohio), a cost-sharing, multiple-employer public employee retirement system. STRS Ohio is a statewide retirement plan for licensed teachers and other faculty members employed in the public schools of Ohio or any school, college, university, institution or other agency controlled, managed and supported, in whole or in part, by the state or any political subdivision thereof. STRS Ohio issues a stand-alone financial report that may be obtained by writing to STRS Ohio, 275 E. Broad St., Columbus, OH 43215-3771, by calling toll-free 1-888-227-7877 or by visiting the STRS Ohio Web site at www.strsoh.org.

<u>Plan Options</u> – New members have a choice of three retirement plan options. In addition to the Defined Benefit (DB) Plan, new members are offered a Defined Contribution (DC) Plan and a Combined Plan. The DC plan allows members to allocate all their member contributions and employer contributions equal to 10.5% of earned compensation among various investment choices. The Combined Plan offers features of the DC Plan and the DB Plan. In the Combined Plan, member contributions are allocated to investment choices by the member, and employer contributions are used to fund a defined benefit payment at a reduced level from the regular DB Plan. Contributions into the DC Plan and the Combined Plan are credited to member accounts as employers submit their payroll information to STRS Ohio, generally on a biweekly basis. DC and Combined Plan members will transfer to the DB Plan during their fifth year of membership unless they permanently select the DC or Combined Plan.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

NOTE 9 – PENSION PLANS – (Continued)

DB Plan Benefits – Plan benefits are established under Chapter 3307 of the Revised Code. Any member may retire who has (i) five years of service credit and attained age 60; (ii) 25 years of service credit and attained age 55; or (iii) 30 years of service credit regardless of age. The annual retirement allowance, payable for life, is the greater of the "formula benefit" or the "money-purchase benefit" calculation. Under the "formula benefit", the retirement allowance is based on years of credited service and final average salary, which is the average of the member's three highest salary years. The annual allowance is calculated by using a base percentage of 2.2% multiplied by the total number of years of service credit (including Ohio-valued purchased credit) times the final average salary. The 31PstP year of earned Ohio service credit is calculated at 2.5%. An additional one-tenth of a percent is added to the calculation for every year of earned Ohio service over 31 years (2.6% for 32 years, 2.7% for 33 years and so on) until 100% of final average salary is reached. For members with 35 or more years of Ohio contributing service, the first 30 years will be calculated at 2.5% instead of 2.2%. Under the "money-purchase benefit" calculation, a member's lifetime contributions plus interest at specified rates are matched by an equal amount from other STRS Ohio funds. This total is then divided by an actuarially determined annuity factor to determine the maximum annual retirement allowance.

<u>DC Plan Benefits</u> – Benefits are established under Sections 3307.80 to 3307.89 of the Revised Code. For members who select the DC Plan, all member contributions and employer contributions at a rate of 10.5% are placed in an investment account. The member determines how to allocate the member and employer money among various investment choices. A member is eligible to receive a retirement benefit at age 50 and termination of employment. The member may elect to receive a lifetime monthly annuity or a lump-sum withdrawal. Employer contributions into members' accounts are vested after the first anniversary of the first day of paid service. Members in the DC Plan who become disabled are entitled only to their account balance. If a member dies before retirement benefits begin, the member's designated beneficiary is entitled to receive the member's account balance.

<u>Combined Plan Benefits</u> – Member contributions are allocated by the member, and employer contributions are used to fund a defined benefit payment. A member's defined benefit is determined by multiplying 1% of the member's final average salary by the member's years of service credit. The defined benefit portion of the Combined Plan payment is payable to a member on or after age 60. The defined contribution portion of the account may be taken as a lump sum or converted to a lifetime monthly annuity at age 50.

A retiree of STRS Ohio or another Ohio public retirement system is eligible for reemployment as a teacher following the elapse of two months from the date of retirement. Contributions are made by the reemployed member and employer during the reemployment. Upon termination of reemployment or age 65, whichever comes later, the retiree is eligible for an annuity benefit or equivalent lump-sum payment in addition to the original retirement allowance. A reemployed retiree may alternatively receive a refund of only member contributions with interest before age 65, once employment is terminated.

Benefits are increased annually by 3% of the original base amount for DB Plan participants.

The DB and Combined Plans offer access to health care coverage to eligible retirees who participated in the plans and their eligible dependents. Coverage under the current program includes hospitalization, physicians' fees, prescription drugs and partial reimbursement of monthly Medicare Part B premiums. By Ohio law, health care benefits are not guaranteed.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

NOTE 9 – PENSION PLANS – (Continued)

A DB or Combined Plan member with five or more years' credited service who becomes disabled may qualify for a disability benefit. Eligible spouses and dependents of members who die before retirement may qualify for survivor benefits. A death benefit of \$1,000 is payable to the beneficiary of each deceased retired member who participated in the DB Plan. Death benefit coverage up to \$2,000 can be purchased by participants in the DB, DC or Combined Plans. Various other benefits are available to members' beneficiaries.

Chapter 3307 of the Revised Code provides statutory authority for member and employer contributions. Contribution rates are established by the State Teachers Retirement Board, upon recommendations of its consulting actuary, not to exceed statutory maximum rates of 10% for members and 14% for employers. Contribution requirements and the contributions actually made for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014, were 10% of covered payroll for members and 14% for employers.

The School's required contributions for pension obligations for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2014, 2013, and 2012 were \$3,571,424, \$3,427,204, and \$3,307,890, respectively; 85 percent has been contributed for fiscal year 2014 and 100 percent for fiscal years 2013 and 2012. The District's unpaid contribution for fiscal year 2014 has been recorded as a liability in the appropriate funds.

C. Social Security System

Effective July 1, 1991, all employees not otherwise covered by SERS or STRS have an option to choose Social Security. At fiscal year-end, two members of the Board of Education have elected Social Security. The Board's liability is 6.2 percent of wages paid.

NOTE 10 – OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

A. School Employees Retirement System

<u>Postemployment Benefits</u> – In addition to a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan the School Employees Retirement System of Ohio (SERS) administers two cost-sharing, multiple employer postemployment benefit plans.

Medicare Part B Plan – The Medicare B plan reimburses Medicare Part B premiums paid by eligible retirees and beneficiaries as set forth in Ohio Revised Code (ORC) 3309.69. Qualified benefit recipients who pay Medicare Part B premiums may apply for and receive a monthly reimbursement from SERS. The reimbursement amount is limited by statute to the lesser of the January 1, 1999 Medicare Part B premium or the current premium. The Medicare Part B monthly premium for calendar year 2014 was \$104.90 for most participants, but could be as high as \$335.70 per month depending on their income. SERS' reimbursement to retirees was \$45.50.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

NOTE 10 – OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS – (Continued)

The Retirement Board, acting with the advice of the actuary, allocates a portion of the current employer contribution rate to the Medicare B Fund. For fiscal year 2014, the actuarially required allocation is .76 percent. The District's contributions for the years ended June 30, 2014, 2013 and 2012 were \$60,998, \$55,508, and \$59,007, respectively, 64 percent has been contributed for fiscal year 2014 and 100 percent for fiscal years 2013 and 2012. The District's unpaid contribution for fiscal year 2014 has been recorded as a liability in the appropriate funds.

<u>Health Care Plan</u> – ORC 3309.375 and 3309.69 permit SERS to offer health care benefits to eligible retirees and beneficiaries. SERS' Retirement Board reserves the right to change or discontinue any health plan or program. SERS offers several types of health plans from various vendors, including HMOs, PPOs, Medicare Advantage and traditional indemnity plans. A prescription drug program is also available to those who elect health coverage. SERS employs two third-party administrators and a pharmacy benefit manager to manage the self-insurance and prescription drug plans, respectively.

The ORC provides the statutory authority to fund SERS' postemployment benefits through employer contributions. Active members do not make contributions to the postemployment benefit plans.

The Health Care Fund was established under, and is administered in accordance with Internal Revenue Code 105(e). Each year after the allocation for statutorily required benefits, the Retirement Board allocates the remainder of the employer 14% contribution to the Health Care Fund. For the year ended June 30, 2014, the health care allocation is .14%. An additional health care surcharge on employers is collected for employees earning less than an actuarially determined minimum compensation amount, pro-rated according to service credit earned. State law provides that no employer shall pay a health care surcharge greater than 2% of that employer's SERS-covered payroll; nor may SERS collect in aggregate more than 1.5% of the total statewide SERS-covered payroll for the health care surcharge. For fiscal year 2014, the minimum compensation level was established at \$20,250. The surcharge, added to the unallocated portion of the 14% employer contribution rate is the total amount assigned to the Health Care Fund. The District's contributions assigned to health care, including the surcharge, for the years ended June 30, 2014, 2013, and 2010 were \$124,696, \$143,495, and \$159,728, respectively, 64 percent has been contributed for fiscal year 2014 and 100 percent for fiscal years 2013 and 2012. The District's unpaid contribution for fiscal year 2014 has been recorded as a liability in the appropriate funds.

The SERS Retirement Board establishes the rules for the premiums paid by the retirees for health care coverage for themselves and their dependents or for their surviving beneficiaries. Premiums vary depending on the plan selected, qualified years of service, Medicare eligibility, and retirement status. The financial reports of SERS' Health Care and Medicare B plans are included in its *Comprehensive Annual Financial Report*. The report can be obtained by contacting SERS, 300 East Broad Street, Suite 100, Columbus, Ohio 43215-3746 or by calling toll free (800) 878-5853. It is also posted on SERS' website at www.ohsers.org under Employers/Audit Resources.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

NOTE 10 – OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS – (Continued)

B. State Teachers Retirement System

<u>Plan Description</u> – The District contributes to the cost-sharing, multiple employer postemployment benefit Health Plan (the "Plan") administered by the State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio (STRS Ohio) for eligible retirees who participated in the defined benefit or combined pension plans offered by STRS Ohio. Benefits include hospitalization, physicians' fees, prescription drugs and reimbursement of monthly Medicare Part B premiums. The Plan is included in the report of STRS Ohio which may be obtained by writing 275 E. Broad St., Columbus, OH 43215-3371, by calling 1-888-227-7877, or by visiting the STRS Ohio web site at www.strsoh.org.

<u>Funding Policy</u> – Ohio law authorizes STRS Ohio to offer the Plan and gives the Retirement Board authority over how much, if any, of the health care costs will be absorbed by STRS Ohio. Active employee members do not contribute to the Plan. All benefit recipients pay a monthly premium. Under Ohio law, funding for post-employment health care may be deducted from employer contributions. For 2014, STRS Ohio allocated employer contributions equal to 1% of covered payroll to post-employment health care._The District's contributions for health care for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2014, 2013, and 2010 were \$274,725, \$263,631, and \$254,453, respectively; 85 percent has been contributed for fiscal year 2014 and 100 percent for fiscal years 2013 and 2012. The District's unpaid contribution for fiscal year 2014 has been recorded as a liability in the appropriate funds.

NOTE 11 – EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

A. Compensated Absences

The criteria for determining vacation and sick leave components are derived from negotiated agreements and State laws. Classified employees earn ten to twenty days of vacation per fiscal year, depending upon length of service. Accumulated, unused vacation time is paid to classified employees and administrators upon termination of employment. Teachers do not earn vacation time.

Teachers, administrators, and classified employees earn sick leave at the rate of one and one-fourth days per month. Sick leave may be accumulated up to a maximum of 240 days for certified and classified personnel. The accumulation for administrators is unlimited. Upon retirement, payment is made for one-fourth of accrued, but unused sick leave credit to a maximum of 60 days for classified and certified personnel. Upon retirement, payment is made for one-fourth of accrued, but unused sick leave for administrative personnel.

B. Life Insurance

The District provides life insurance and accidental death and dismemberment insurance to most employees through Central Benefits.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

NOTE 12 – CONTINGENCIES

A. Grants

The School District received financial assistance from federal and State agencies in the form of grants. The expenditure of funds received under these programs generally requires compliance with terms and conditions specified in the grant agreements and is subject to audit by the grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims resulting from such audits could become a liability of the General Fund or other applicable funds.

B. Litigation

The District is currently party to legal proceedings of which management cannot determine any outcome at this time.

NOTE 13 – JOINTLY GOVERNED ORGANIZATIONS

Tri-Rivers Educational Computer Association

In February 2014, the District became a member of the Tri-Rivers Educational Computer Association (TRECA). TRECA is a consortium of over 30 Ohio School Districts that provides software, hardware, staff development, and technology integration support for member schools. As one of 20+ ITC-sites around the state, TRECA is a member of the Ohio Education Computer Network (OECN) which provides fiscal, support, and student services statewide to Ohio's school districts. Beyond these core services, TRECA also provides additional services to member schools and contracted institutions. Financial information can be obtained from the offices of the Treasurer at 100 Executive Drive, Marion, Ohio, 43302. Payments to TRECA during the fiscal year totaled to \$55,102.

Metropolitan Education Council

The Metropolitan Educational Council (MEC) is an association of public school districts within the boundaries of Franklin, Delaware, Union, Pickaway, Madison and Fairfield counties. The organization was formed for the purpose of applying modern technology with the aid of computers and other electronic equipment to administrative and instructional functions among member districts. The governing board of MEC consists of one representative from each of the member school districts. Financial information can be obtained from Sue Ward, who serves as fiscal officer, at 2100 Citygate Drive, Columbus, Ohio 43219. Payments to MEC during the fiscal year totaled to \$32,221. As of February 2014, the District is no longer a member of MEC.

Eastland Vocational School District

The Eastland Vocational School District is a distinct political subdivision of the State of Ohio operated under the direction of a Board consisting of one representative from each of the participating school districts' elected boards, which possesses its own budgeting and taxing authority. To obtain financial information write to the Eastland Vocational School District, Dawn Lemley, who serves as Treasurer, at 4300 Amalgamated Place, P. O. Box 419, Groveport, Ohio 43125-0419.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

NOTE 13 – JOINTLY GOVERNED ORGANIZATIONS – (Continued)

New Albany-Plain Local Joint Park District

The New Albany-Plain Local Joint Park District is a distinct political subdivision of the State of Ohio operated under the direction of the Board consisting of one representative from each of the participating entities as follows: 1) The Village of New Albany; 2) Plain Township and 3) The New Albany-Plain Local Board of Education. The Park District possesses its own budgeting and taxing authority.

NOTE 14 – INSURANCE PURCHASING POOL

Ohio School Boards Association Workers' Compensation Group Rating Plan – The District participates in the Ohio School Boards Association Workers' Compensation Group Rating Program (GRP), an insurance purchasing pool. The GRP's business and affairs are conducted by a three member Board of directors consisting of the President, the President-Elect, and the Immediate Past President of the OSBA. The Executive Director of the OSBA, or his designee, serves as coordinator of the program. Each year, the participating school districts pay an enrollment fee to the GRP to cover the costs of administering the program.

The intent of the GRP is to achieve the benefit of a reduced premium for the District by virtue of its grouping and representation with other participants in the GRP. The workers compensation experience of the participating school districts is calculated as one experience and a common premium rate is applied to all school districts in the GRP. Each participant pays its workers' compensation premium to the State based on the rate for the GRP rather than its individual rate. Total savings are then calculated and each participant's individual performance is compared to the overall savings percentage of the GRP. A participant will then either receive money from or be required to contribute to the "Equity Pooling Fund". This "equity pooling" arrangement insures that each participant shares equally in the overall performance of the GRP. Participation in the GRP is limited to school districts that can meet the GRP's selection criteria. The firm of Comp Management Health Systems provides administrative, cost control and actuarial services to the GRP.

NOTE 15 – RELATED ORGANIZATION

Joint Community Growth Management Committee

The New Albany Joint Community Growth Management Committee (the Committee) was created for the purpose of investigating and making recommendations for protecting and promoting open space and maintaining rural areas, in addition to protecting residents from increased taxes.

The Committee shall consist of three representatives appointed by each local governmental entity: The New Albany-Plain Local Board of Education, Plain Township, and the Village of New Albany; and shall answer to their respective appointing entity.

The District is not obligated nor has any interest in the continuance of the Committee nor any payments provided during 2014.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

NOTE 16 – JOINT OPERATION

New Albany Performing Arts Center – During 2004, the District entered into a joint operating agreement with Village of New Albany (the "Village"), Plain Township (the "Township") and the New Albany Community Foundation (the "Foundation") for the operations of the New Albany Performing Arts Center (the "Center"). The Center was constructed through a joint collaboration between the Village, District and Township. Each of these entities owns a portion of the Center, as tenants in common, equal to their financial contribution of the construction. The Village, District and Township have committed amounts not to exceed \$5 million, \$5 million, and \$3 million, respectively, to supplement the construction of the Center. The Foundation has committed to use its best efforts to raise approximately \$2.3 million to be applied to an endowment for the purpose of subsidizing the operation of the Center.

The Center will serve both school and community needs, including music, theater, dance and ballet. The Center is run by a six member Board of Trustees (the "Board") consisting of two members appointed by the District, two members appointed by the Village, one member appointed by the Township and one member appointed by the Foundation. The District does not appoint a voting majority of the Board.

The District had no ongoing financial interest or responsibility in the operation of the Center until final construction and the Performing Arts Center became fully operational, at this time the relationship between the Performing Arts Center and the District was re-evaluated.

The Center became fully operational in June 2008 with an amended operating agreement being finalized in February 2008. The new agreement now provides the District, as well as the Village and Township, with ongoing equity interests. As a result, in fiscal year 2008, the District recorded the Performing Arts Center as a capital asset in an amount equal to its original contribution as a percentage of total contributions compared to the value of the construction cost of the Performing Arts Center, which was \$15,125,158.

Financial information for the Center may be obtained from the Treasurer of the New Albany-Plain Local School District at 55 North High Street, New Albany, OH 43054.

NOTE 17 – CONTRACTUAL COMMITMENTS

Contractual commitments at June 30, 2014, were as follows:

| Contractor | Contract Amount | Amount Paid as of June 30, 2014 | Amount Remaining on Contract | | |
|--|--------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|
| Corna Kokosing Harrison Planning Group Total Contractual Commitments | \$ 39,984,092 | \$ 21,192,429 | \$ 18,791,663 | | |
| | 300,357 | 163,695 | 136,662 | | |
| | \$ 40,284,449 | \$ 21,356,124 | \$ 18,928,325 | | |

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

NOTE 18 – STATUTORY RESERVES

The District is required by state law to set-aside certain general fund revenue amounts, as defined by statute, into various reserves. These reserves are calculated and presented on a cash basis. During the current fiscal year, the reserve activity was as follows:

| | Capital | |
|---|---------|-----------|
| | Ac | quisition |
| Set-aside cash balance | · | _ |
| as of July 1, 2013 | \$ | - |
| Current fiscal year set-aside requirement | | 786,474 |
| Qualifying disbursements | | (329,400) |
| Offset from Bond Proceeds | | (457,074) |
| Total | \$ | - |
| | | |
| Set-aside balance at June 30, 2014 | \$ | - |

During fiscal year 2013, the District issued \$45,120,000 in capital related debt based on a building project under taken by the District. Those proceeds may be used as qualifying offsets to reduce the capital acquisition to zero for future years. At June 30, 2014, the District still has \$43,911,683 in qualifying proceeds that may be used to reduce the set-aside requirement for future years.

NOTE 19 – CAPITAL LEASE

The District entered into a capital lease with Canon Solutions America, Inc. for the lease of copiers. The term of the lease is for five years commencing August 2013 and expiring July 2018. Payments in the amount of \$7,250 are due monthly. Payments made on the lease during the fiscal year totaled \$79,752. The remaining required payments on the lease are as follows:

| Fiscal Year | P | ayment |
|-------------|----|---------|
| 2015 | \$ | 87,002 |
| 2016 | | 87,003 |
| 2017 | | 87,002 |
| 2018 | | 87,003 |
| 2019 | | 7,250 |
| Total | \$ | 355,260 |

NOTE 20 – OPERATING LEASE

The District is party to an operating lease with New Albany Community Authority and Mount Carmel Health Systems for the lease of building space located at 55 North High Street, New Albany, Ohio. The lease has a term of five years commencing June 1, 2005 and expiring on May 31, 2010, with three renewal options of five years each. The annual rent varies on a yearly basis due to operating expense paid proportionately by the District. Payments during fiscal year 2014 totaled \$157,650 for the fiscal year.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

NOTE 21 – WIN-WIN AGREEMENT

The District is party to a win-win agreement with Columbus City School District and other participating suburban districts. The agreement began in 1986 and was amended in 1992. The terms of the Agreement call for automatic renewals every six years unless a board of education takes certain actions to terminate the Agreement. Automatic renewals occurred in 1998, 2004, and 2010.

The agreement provides a number of benefits to participating districts, including border stability, revenue-sharing, property tax revenue predictability, and cooperative programs through the Franklin County Educational Council, which was created by the Agreement. The Agreement also gives districts some predictability in terms of student populations, staffing needs, and expenditures because of the agreement's handling of annexations and territory transfers between districts.

Under the agreement, two Sections provide for payments to be made between districts.

- Section 8 provides payments from Columbus to certain suburban districts based on the valuation of certain types of property in the areas transferred to Columbus. Only four districts originally qualified for payments under Section 8: Canal Winchester, Groveport Madison, Hamilton, and New Albany-Plain Local. However, New Albany no longer qualifies for such payments because its per-pupil valuation now exceeds Columbus's per-pupil valuation, and under the agreement this triggers the end of Section 8 payment eligibility.
- Section 10 provides payments from suburban districts to Columbus based on the valuation of areas not transferred to Columbus.

During the discussions leading up to the 2010 renewal period and continuing after those discussions had concluded, it was discovered through an independent review that Columbus City School District had made a number of billing miscalculations and errors during previous years. The result of these miscalculations and errors is the District was owed \$1,421,575. This amount was paid to the District in three equal installments over fiscal years 2013 and 2014. The District received two installments, totaling \$947,717, during fiscal year 2013 and the final instalment of \$473,858 in fiscal year 2014.

NOTE 22 – CHANGE IN ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES

For fiscal year ending June 30, 2014, the District has implemented the following:

GASB Statement No. 66 "Technical Corrections – 2012 - an Amendment of GASB Statements No. 10 and No. 62" resolves conflicting guidance that results from the issuance of GASB Statements No. 54 and No. 62. This Statement also amends GASB Statement No. 10 by removing the provision that limits fund-based reporting of an entity's risk financing activities to the general fund and the internal service fund type. This Statement also amends GASB Statement No. 62 to clarify how to apply GASB Statement No. 13 and results in guidance that is consistent with GASB Statement No. 48. The implementation of this statement did not have an effect on the financial statements of the School.

GASB Statement No. 70 "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Nonexchange Financial Guarantees" enhances comparability of financial statements by requiring consistent reporting by those governmental entities that extend nonexchange financial guarantees and by those governmental entities that receive nonexchange financial guarantees. This Statement was implemented in the School's fiscal year 2014 financial statements; however, there was no effect.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

NOTE 23– ACCOUNTABILITY

At the end of the fiscal year, the Straight A Grant, Other State Grants, Title V-IB IDEA, and Title III funds had deficit balances of \$21,281, \$25,896, \$5,009 and \$1,723 respectively. These deficits resulted from the application of accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. The General Fund is liable for the deficits in the Other Governmental Funds and provides operating transfers when cash is required, not when accruals occur.

NOTE 24 – SUBSEQUENT EVENT

The District entered into a capital lease with U.S. Bancorp Government Leasing and Finance, Inc. for the lease of computers and phone equipment. The term of the lease is for three years commencing July 2014 and expiring July 2017. Payments are due semi-annually in the amount of \$82,966 with the final payment due on July 7, 2017.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

-This page was intentionally left blank-

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL MEAR ENDED, HAVE 20, 2014

| FOR THE FISCAL Y | /EAR | ENDED | JUNE 30, | 2014 |
|------------------|------|--------------|----------|------|
|------------------|------|--------------|----------|------|

| Revenues: | | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Over/(Under) |
|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------------|
| Payments in Lieu of Taxes 6,731,000 6,731,000 6,731,000 6,295 6,295 Co-curricular activities 59,000 59,200 65,295 6,295 Co-curricular activities 57,240 57,240 59,236 1,996 Other local revenues 415,200 415,200 984,430 569,230 Intergovernmental - State 7,616,938 7,616,938 8,042,786 425,848 Investment Income 35,000 35,000 29,111 (5,889) Total Revenues 52,349,546 52,349,546 53,902,386 1,552,840 Expenditures: Instruction 364,807 424,807 401,737 23,070 Special 7,311,503 6,516,483 6,515,686 79 Other Instruction 364,807 424,807 401,737 23,070 Support Services: Pupils 4,702,072 5,112,974 5,112,696 278 Instructional Staff 3,220,213 3,067,775 3,066,100 1,675 General Administration 97,110 114, | | | | | |
| Tuition fees 59,000 59,000 65,295 6,295 Co-curricular activities 57,240 57,240 59,236 1,996 Other local revenues 415,200 415,200 884,430 569,230 Intergovernmental - State 7,616,938 7,616,938 8,042,786 425,848 Investment Income 35,000 35,000 29,111 (5,889) Total Revenues 52,349,546 52,349,546 53,902,386 1,552,840 Expenditures: Instruction: 8 24,295,250 24,295,250 - Special 7,311,503 6,516,483 6,515,686 797 Other Instruction 364,807 242,895,250 24,295,250 - Special 7,311,503 6,516,483 6,515,686 797 Other Instruction 364,807 242,895,250 24,295,250 - Special 7,311,503 6,516,483 6,515,686 797 Other Instruction 364,807 3,066,600 1,675 Gen | | | | | |
| Co-curricular activities 57,240 57,240 59,236 1,996 Other local revenues 415,200 415,200 984,430 569,230 Intergovernmental - State 7,616,938 7,616,938 8,042,786 425,848 Investment Income 35,000 35,000 29,111 (5,889) Total Revenues Expenditures: Instruction: Regular 25,057,646 24,295,250 24,295,250 - Special 7,311,503 6,516,483 6,515,686 797 Other Instruction 364,807 424,807 401,737 23,070 Support Services: Pupils 4,702,072 5,112,974 5,112,696 278 Instructional Staff 3,220,213 3,067,775 3,066,100 1,675 24,295,250 24,295,250 24,295,250 278 Instructional Staff 3,220,213 3,067,775 3,066,100 1,675 3,066,100 1,675 3,066,100 1,675 3,086,100 1,675 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<> | | | | | |
| Other local revenues 415,200 415,200 984,430 569,230 Intergovermental - State 7,616,938 7,616,938 8,042,786 425,848 Investment Income 35,000 35,000 29,111 (5,889) Total Revenues 52,349,546 52,349,546 53,902,386 1,552,840 Expenditures: Instruction: Regular 25,057,646 24,295,250 24,295,250 -7 Special 7,311,503 6,516,483 6,515,686 797 Other Instruction 364,807 424,807 401,737 23,070 Support Services: Pupils 4,702,072 5,112,974 5,112,696 278 Instructional Staff 3,220,213 3,067,775 3,066,100 1,675 General Administration 97,110 114,886 112,528 2,358 School Administration 3,561,501 3,822,990 3,822,253 737 Business Operations 1,877,572 1,731,436 5,338 Maintenance 4,922,871 < | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental - State 7,616,938 7,616,938 3,000 29,111 (5,889) 1048 (5,889) 35,000 35,000 29,111 (5,889) 1048 (5,889) 1048 (5,889) 1048 (5,889) 1048 (5,889) 1048 1,552,840 | Co-curricular activities | 57,240 | 57,240 | 59,236 | 1,996 |
| Investment Income 35,000 35,000 29,111 (5,889) Total Revenues 52,349,546 53,902,386 1,552,840 Expenditures: Instruction: Total Revenues 8,2349,546 52,349,546 53,902,386 1,552,840 Expenditures: Instruction: Regular 25,057,646 24,295,250 24,295,250 797 Other Instruction 364,807 424,807 401,737 23,070 Support Services: 91 4,702,072 5,112,974 5,112,696 278 Instructional Staff 3,220,213 3,067,775 3,066,100 1,675 General Administration 97,110 114,886 112,528 2,358 School Administration 3,561,501 38,22,253 737 Business Operations 1,877,572 1,736,774 1,731,436 5,338 Maintenance 4,922,871 4,833,682 4,794,056 39,626 Pupil Transportation 3,101,488 3,355,023 3,329,490 25,533 Central 634,007 524,992 477,167 47,825 Non-Instructional 55,598< | Other local revenues | 415,200 | 415,200 | 984,430 | 569,230 |
| Expenditures: | Intergovernmental - State | 7,616,938 | 7,616,938 | 8,042,786 | 425,848 |
| Expenditures: | Investment Income | 35,000 | 35,000 | 29,111 | (5,889) |
| Regular | Total Revenues | 52,349,546 | 52,349,546 | 53,902,386 | 1,552,840 |
| Regular Special 25,057,646 24,295,250 24,295,250 - Special 7,311,503 6,516,483 6,515,686 79 Other Instruction 364,807 424,807 401,737 23,070 Support Services: Pupils 4,702,072 5,112,974 5,112,696 278 Instructional Staff 3,220,213 3,067,775 3,066,100 1,675 General Administration 97,110 114,886 112,528 2,358 School Administration 3,561,501 3,822,990 3,822,253 737 Business Operations 1,877,572 1,736,774 1,731,436 5,338 Maintenance 4,922,871 4,833,682 4,794,056 39,626 Pupil Transportation 3,101,488 3,355,023 3,329,490 25,533 Central 634,007 524,992 477,167 47,825 Non-Instructional 55,698 116,332 16,332 16,332 16,332 1 Extracurricular Activities 321,860 1,329,357 1,328,877 480 | | | | | |
| Special Other Instruction 7,311,503 6,516,483 6,515,686 797 Other Instruction 364,807 424,807 401,737 23,070 Support Services: Pupils 4,702,072 5,112,974 5,112,696 278 Instructional Staff 3,220,213 3,067,775 5,066,100 1,675 General Administration 97,110 114,886 112,528 2,358 School Administration 3,561,501 3,822,990 3,822,253 737 Business Operations 1,877,572 1,736,774 1,731,436 5,338 Maintenance 4,922,871 4,833,682 4,794,056 39,626 Pupil Transportation 3,101,488 3,355,023 3,329,490 25,533 Central 634,007 524,992 477,167 47,825 Non-Instructional 55,698 116,332 16,322 - Extracurricular Activities 321,860 1,329,357 1,328,877 480 Capital Outlay - 109,890 109,890 - | | 25 057 646 | 24 295 250 | 24 205 250 | |
| Other Instruction 364,807 424,807 401,737 23,070 Support Services: 34,702,072 5,112,974 5,112,696 278 Instructional Staff 3,220,213 3,067,775 3,066,100 1,675 General Administration 97,110 114,886 112,528 2,358 School Administration 3,561,501 3,822,903 3,822,253 737 Business Operations 1,877,572 1,736,774 1,731,436 5,338 Maintenance 4,922,871 4,833,682 4,794,056 39,626 Pupil Transportation 3,101,488 3,355,023 3,329,490 25,533 Central 634,007 524,992 4,771,167 47,825 Non-Instructional 55,698 116,332 116,332 - Extracurricular Activities 321,860 1,329,357 1,328,877 480 Capital Outlay - 109,890 109,890 - Total Expenditures 55,308,100 55,40,967 55,293,250 147,717 Exces | | | | | 707 |
| Support Services: 4,702,072 5,112,974 5,112,696 278 Pupils 3,220,213 3,067,775 3,066,100 1,675 General Administration 97,110 114,886 112,528 2,358 School Administration 3,561,501 3,822,990 3,822,253 737 Business Operations 1,877,572 1,736,774 1,731,436 5,338 Maintenance 4,922,871 4,833,682 4,794,056 39,626 Pupil Transportation 3,101,488 3,355,023 3,329,490 25,533 Central 634,007 524,992 477,167 47,825 Non-Instructional 55,698 116,332 116,332 - Extracurricular Activities 321,860 1,329,357 1,328,877 480 Capital Outlay - 109,890 109,890 - Debt service: - 79,752 79,752 - Total Expenditures 55,308,100 55,440,967 55,293,250 147,717 Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expen | | | | | |
| Pupils 4,702,072 5,112,974 5,112,696 278 Instructional Staff 3,220,213 3,067,775 3,066,100 1,675 General Administration 97,110 114,886 112,528 2,358 School Administration 3,561,501 3,822,990 3,822,253 737 Business Operations 1,877,572 1,736,774 1,731,436 5,338 Maintenance 4,922,871 4,833,682 4,794,056 39,626 Pupil Transportation 3,101,488 3,355,023 3,329,490 25,533 Central 634,007 524,992 477,167 47,825 Non-Instructional 55,698 116,332 116,332 - Extracurricular Activities 321,860 1,329,357 1,328,877 480 Capital Outlay - 109,890 109,890 - Principal Retirement 79,752 79,752 79,752 - Total Expenditures (2,958,554) (3,091,421) (1,390,864) 1,700,557 Other | | 304,607 | 424,007 | 401,737 | 23,070 |
| Instructional Staff 3,220,213 3,067,775 3,066,100 1,675 General Administration 97,110 114,886 112,528 2,358 School Administration 3,561,501 3,822,990 3,822,253 737 Business Operations 1,877,572 1,736,774 1,731,436 5,338 Maintenance 4,922,871 4,833,682 4,794,056 39,626 Pupil Transportation 3,101,488 3,355,023 3,329,490 25,533 Central 634,007 524,992 477,167 47,825 Non-Instructional 55,698 116,332 116,332 - Extracurricular Activities 321,860 1,329,357 1,328,877 480 Capital Outlay - 109,890 109,890 - Debt service: Principal Retirement 79,752 79,752 79,752 - Total Expenditures (2,958,554) (3,091,421) (1,390,864) 1,700,557 Other Financing Sources (Uses): Sale of Capital Assets - | | 4 702 072 | 5 112 074 | 5 112 606 | 270 |
| General Administration 97,110 114,886 112,528 2,358 School Administration 3,561,501 3,822,990 3,822,253 737 Business Operations 1,877,572 1,736,774 1,731,436 5,338 Maintenance 4,922,871 4,833,682 4,794,056 39,626 Pupil Transportation 3,101,488 3,355,023 3,329,490 25,533 Central 634,007 524,992 477,167 47,825 Non-Instructional 55,698 116,332 116,332 - Extracurricular Activities 321,860 1,329,357 1,328,877 480 Capital Outlay - 109,890 109,890 - Pobt service: - 79,752 79,752 79,752 - Principal Retirement 79,752 79,752 79,752 - - Total Expenditures (2,958,554) (3,091,421) (1,390,864) 1,700,557 Other Financing Sources (Uses): Sale of Capital Assets - - <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | | | |
| School Administration 3,561,501 3,822,990 3,822,253 737 Business Operations 1,877,572 1,736,774 1,731,436 5,338 Maintenance 4,922,871 4,833,682 4,794,056 39,626 Pupil Transportation 3,101,488 3,355,023 3,329,490 25,533 Central 634,007 524,992 477,167 47,825 Non-Instructional 55,698 116,332 16,332 - Extracurricular Activities 321,860 1,329,357 1,328,877 480 Capital Outlay - 109,890 109,890 - Debt service: - 109,890 109,890 - Principal Retirement 79,752 79,752 79,752 - Total Expenditures (2,958,554) (3,091,421) (1,390,864) 1,700,557 Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures (2,958,554) (3,091,421) (1,390,864) 1,700,557 Other Financing Sources (Uses): Sale of Capital Ass | | | | | |
| Business Operations 1,877,572 1,736,774 1,731,436 5,338 Maintenance 4,922,871 4,833,682 4,794,056 39,626 Pupil Transportation 3,101,488 3,355,023 3,329,490 25,533 Central 634,007 524,992 477,167 47,825 Non-Instructional 55,698 116,332 116,332 - Extracurricular Activities 321,860 1,329,357 1,328,877 480 Capital Outlay - 109,890 109,890 - Debt service: - 79,752 79,752 79,752 - Principal Retirement 79,752 79,752 79,752 - - Total Expenditures (2,958,554) (3,091,421) (1,390,864) 1,700,557 Other Financing Sources (Uses): Sale of Capital Assets - - 4,273 4,273 Other Expenditures (722,149) (508,259) (508,092) 167 Transfers In 515,000 515,000 | | | | | |
| Maintenance 4,922,871 4,833,682 4,794,056 39,626 Pupil Transportation 3,101,488 3,355,023 3,329,490 25,533 Central 634,007 524,992 477,167 47,825 Non-Instructional 55,698 116,332 116,332 - Extracurricular Activities 321,860 1,329,357 1,328,877 480 Capital Outlay - 109,890 109,890 - Debt service: - 109,890 109,890 - Principal Retirement 79,752 79,752 79,752 - Total Expenditures 55,308,100 55,440,967 55,293,250 147,717 Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures (2,958,554) (3,091,421) (1,390,864) 1,700,557 Other Financing Sources (Uses): Sale of Capital Assets - - 4,273 4,273 Other Expenditures (722,149) (508,259) (508,092) 167 Transfers In 515,000 515,000 - (515,0 | | | | | |
| Pupil Transportation 3,101,488 3,355,023 3,329,490 25,533 Central 634,007 524,992 477,167 47,825 Non-Instructional 55,698 116,332 116,332 - Extracurricular Activities 321,860 1,329,357 1,328,877 480 Capital Outlay - 109,890 109,890 - Debt service: - 109,890 109,890 - Principal Retirement 79,752 79,752 79,752 - Total Expenditures 55,308,100 55,440,967 55,293,250 147,717 Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures (2,958,554) (3,091,421) (1,390,864) 1,700,557 Other Financing Sources (Uses): Sale of Capital Assets - - 4,273 4,273 Other Expenditures (722,149) (508,259) (508,092) 167 Transfers In 515,000 - (515,000) Transfers Out - (469,390) (469,390) - | | | | | |
| Central 634,007 524,992 477,167 47,825 Non-Instructional 55,698 116,332 116,332 - Extracurricular Activities 321,860 1,329,357 1,328,877 480 Capital Outlay - 109,890 109,890 - Debt service: - 79,752 79,752 79,752 - Total Expenditures 55,308,100 55,440,967 55,293,250 147,717 Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures (2,958,554) (3,091,421) (1,390,864) 1,700,557 Other Financing Sources (Uses): Sale of Capital Assets - - 4,273 4,273 Other Expenditures (722,149) (508,259) (508,092) 167 Transfers In 515,000 515,000 - (515,000) Transfers Out - (469,390) - - Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (207,149) (462,649) (973,209) (510,560) Net Change in Fund Balance (3,165,703) (3,554,070) (| | | | | |
| Non-Instructional 55,698 116,332 116,332 - Extracurricular Activities 321,860 1,329,357 1,328,877 480 Capital Outlay - 109,890 109,890 - Debt service: - 109,890 109,890 - Principal Retirement 79,752 79,752 79,752 - Total Expenditures 55,308,100 55,440,967 55,293,250 147,717 Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures (2,958,554) (3,091,421) (1,390,864) 1,700,557 Other Financing Sources (Uses): Sale of Capital Assets - - 4,273 4,273 Other Expenditures (722,149) (508,259) (508,092) 167 17 Transfers In 515,000 515,000 - (515,000) - Transfers Out - (469,390) (469,390) - - Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (207,149) (462,649) (973,209) (510,560) Net Change in Fund Balance (3,165,703 | | | | | |
| Extracurricular Activities 321,860 1,329,357 1,328,877 480 Capital Outlay - 109,890 109,890 - Debt service: - 109,890 109,890 - Principal Retirement 79,752 79,752 79,752 - Total Expenditures 55,308,100 55,440,967 55,293,250 147,717 Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures (2,958,554) (3,091,421) (1,390,864) 1,700,557 Other Financing Sources (Uses): Sale of Capital Assets - - 4,273 4,273 Other Expenditures (722,149) (508,259) (508,092) 167 Transfers In 515,000 515,000 - (515,000) Transfers Out - (469,390) (469,390) - Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (207,149) (462,649) (973,209) (510,560) Net Change in Fund Balance (3,165,703) (3,554,070) (2,364,073) 1,189,997 Fund Balances at Beginning of Year 15,479,052 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>47,825</td></t<> | | | | | 47,825 |
| Capital Outlay - 109,890 109,890 - Debt service: 79,752 79,752 79,752 - Principal Retirement 79,752 79,752 79,752 - Total Expenditures 55,308,100 55,440,967 55,293,250 147,717 Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures (2,958,554) (3,091,421) (1,390,864) 1,700,557 Other Financing Sources (Uses): Sale of Capital Assets - - 4,273 4,273 Other Expenditures (722,149) (508,259) (508,092) 167 Transfers In 515,000 515,000 - (515,000) Transfers Out - (469,390) (469,390) - Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (207,149) (462,649) (973,209) (510,560) Net Change in Fund Balance (3,165,703) (3,554,070) (2,364,073) 1,189,997 Fund Balances at Beginning of Year 15,479,052 15,479,052 15,479,052 - Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated 422,206 | | | | | - |
| Debt service: Principal Retirement 79,752 79,752 79,752 - Total Expenditures 55,308,100 55,440,967 55,293,250 147,717 Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures (2,958,554) (3,091,421) (1,390,864) 1,700,557 Other Financing Sources (Uses): Sale of Capital Assets - - 4,273 4,273 Other Expenditures (722,149) (508,259) (508,092) 167 Transfers In 515,000 515,000 - (515,000) Transfers Out - (469,390) (469,390) - Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (207,149) (462,649) (973,209) (510,560) Net Change in Fund Balance (3,165,703) (3,554,070) (2,364,073) 1,189,997 Fund Balances at Beginning of Year 15,479,052 15,479,052 15,479,052 - Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated 422,206 422,206 422,206 - | | 321,860 | | | 480 |
| Principal Retirement 79,752 79,752 79,752 - Total Expenditures 55,308,100 55,440,967 55,293,250 147,717 Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures (2,958,554) (3,091,421) (1,390,864) 1,700,557 Other Financing Sources (Uses): Sale of Capital Assets - - 4,273 4,273 Other Expenditures (722,149) (508,259) (508,092) 167 Transfers In 515,000 515,000 - (515,000) Transfers Out - (469,390) (469,390) - Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (207,149) (462,649) (973,209) (510,560) Net Change in Fund Balance (3,165,703) (3,554,070) (2,364,073) 1,189,997 Fund Balances at Beginning of Year 15,479,052 15,479,052 15,479,052 - Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated 422,206 422,206 422,206 - | | - | 109,890 | 109,890 | - |
| Total Expenditures 55,308,100 55,440,967 55,293,250 147,717 Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures (2,958,554) (3,091,421) (1,390,864) 1,700,557 Other Financing Sources (Uses): Sale of Capital Assets - - 4,273 4,273 Other Expenditures (722,149) (508,259) (508,092) 167 Transfers In 515,000 515,000 - (515,000) Transfers Out - (469,390) (469,390) - Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (207,149) (462,649) (973,209) (510,560) Net Change in Fund Balance (3,165,703) (3,554,070) (2,364,073) 1,189,997 Fund Balances at Beginning of Year 15,479,052 15,479,052 15,479,052 - Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated 422,206 422,206 422,206 - | | | | | |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures (2,958,554) (3,091,421) (1,390,864) 1,700,557 Other Financing Sources (Uses): Sale of Capital Assets 4,273 Other Expenditures (722,149) (508,259) (508,092) 167 Transfers In 515,000 Transfers Out - (469,390) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (207,149) (3,165,703) (3,554,070) (2,364,073) 1,189,997 Fund Balances at Beginning of Year Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | Principal Retirement | | 79,752 | 79,752 | |
| (Under) Expenditures (2,958,554) (3,091,421) (1,390,864) 1,700,557 Other Financing Sources (Uses): Sale of Capital Assets - - 4,273 4,273 Other Expenditures (722,149) (508,259) (508,092) 167 Transfers In 515,000 515,000 - (515,000) Transfers Out - (469,390) (469,390) - Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (207,149) (462,649) (973,209) (510,560) Net Change in Fund Balance (3,165,703) (3,554,070) (2,364,073) 1,189,997 Fund Balances at Beginning of Year 15,479,052 15,479,052 15,479,052 - Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated 422,206 422,206 422,206 - | Total Expenditures | 55,308,100 | 55,440,967 | 55,293,250 | 147,717 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): Sale of Capital Assets - - 4,273 4,273 Other Expenditures (722,149) (508,259) (508,092) 167 Transfers In 515,000 515,000 - (515,000) Transfers Out - (469,390) (469,390) - Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (207,149) (462,649) (973,209) (510,560) Net Change in Fund Balance (3,165,703) (3,554,070) (2,364,073) 1,189,997 Fund Balances at Beginning of Year 15,479,052 15,479,052 15,479,052 - Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated 422,206 422,206 422,206 - | Excess of Revenues Over | | | | |
| Sale of Capital Assets - - 4,273 4,273 Other Expenditures (722,149) (508,259) (508,092) 167 Transfers In 515,000 515,000 - (515,000) Transfers Out - (469,390) (469,390) - Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (207,149) (462,649) (973,209) (510,560) Net Change in Fund Balance (3,165,703) (3,554,070) (2,364,073) 1,189,997 Fund Balances at Beginning of Year 15,479,052 15,479,052 15,479,052 - Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated 422,206 422,206 422,206 - | (Under) Expenditures | (2,958,554) | (3,091,421) | (1,390,864) | 1,700,557 |
| Other Expenditures (722,149) (508,259) (508,092) 167 Transfers In 515,000 515,000 - (515,000) Transfers Out - (469,390) (469,390) - Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (207,149) (462,649) (973,209) (510,560) Net Change in Fund Balance (3,165,703) (3,554,070) (2,364,073) 1,189,997 Fund Balances at Beginning of Year 15,479,052 15,479,052 15,479,052 - Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated 422,206 422,206 422,206 - | | | | | |
| Transfers In Transfers Out 515,000 515,000 - (515,000) Transfers Out - (469,390) (469,390) - (469,390) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (207,149) (462,649) (973,209) (510,560) Net Change in Fund Balance (3,165,703) (3,554,070) (2,364,073) 1,189,997 Fund Balances at Beginning of Year Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated 15,479,052 15,479,052 15,479,052 - Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated 422,206 422,206 422,206 - | Sale of Capital Assets | - | - | 4,273 | 4,273 |
| Transfers Out - (469,390) (469,390) - Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (207,149) (462,649) (973,209) (510,560) Net Change in Fund Balance (3,165,703) (3,554,070) (2,364,073) 1,189,997 Fund Balances at Beginning of Year 15,479,052 15,479,052 15,479,052 - Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated 422,206 422,206 422,206 - | Other Expenditures | (722,149) | (508,259) | (508,092) | 167 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (207,149) (462,649) (973,209) (510,560) Net Change in Fund Balance (3,165,703) (3,554,070) (2,364,073) 1,189,997 Fund Balances at Beginning of Year 15,479,052 15,479,052 15,479,052 - Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated 422,206 422,206 422,206 - | Transfers In | 515,000 | 515,000 | - | (515,000) |
| Net Change in Fund Balance (3,165,703) (3,554,070) (2,364,073) 1,189,997 Fund Balances at Beginning of Year 15,479,052 15,479,052 15,479,052 - Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated 422,206 422,206 422,206 - | Transfers Out | - | (469,390) | (469,390) | - |
| Fund Balances at Beginning of Year 15,479,052 15,479,052 - Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated 422,206 422,206 - | Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | (207,149) | (462,649) | (973,209) | (510,560) |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated 422,206 422,206 - | Net Change in Fund Balance | (3,165,703) | (3,554,070) | (2,364,073) | 1,189,997 |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated 422,206 422,206 - | Fund Balances at Beginning of Year | 15,479,052 | 15,479,052 | 15,479,052 | - |
| | | | 422,206 | | - |
| | | | | \$ 13,537,185 | \$ 1,189,997 |

NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

NOTE 1 - BUDGETARY PROCESS

The budgetary process is prescribed by provisions of the Ohio Revised Code and entails the preparation of budgetary documents within an established timetable. The major documents prepared are the tax budget, the certificate of estimated resources, and the appropriation resolution, all of which are prepared on the budgetary basis of accounting. The certificate of estimated resources and the appropriations resolution are subject to amendment throughout the year with the legal restriction that appropriations cannot exceed estimated resources, as certified.

All funds, other than agency funds, are legally required to be budgeted and appropriated. The primary level of budgetary control is at the fund level. Any budgetary modifications at this level may only be made by resolution of the Board of Education.

The Other State Grants fund was not budgeted as it consists solely of accrual activity.

Advances in and advances out are not required to be budgeted since they represent a temporary cash flow resource and are intended to be repaid.

Tax Budget:

Prior to January 15, the Superintendent and Treasurer submit to the Board of Education a proposed operating budget for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1. The budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing for all funds. Public hearings are publicized and conducted to obtain taxpayers' comments. The express purpose of this budget document is to reflect the need for existing (or increased) tax rates.

By no later than January 20, the Board-adopted budget is filed with the Franklin and Licking County Budget Commissions for rate determination.

Estimated Resources:

Prior to April 1, the Board of Education accepts, by formal resolution, the tax rates as determined by the County Budget Commission and receives the commission's certificate of estimated resources, which states the projected revenue of each fund. Prior to June 30, the District must revise its budget so that total contemplated expenditures from any fund during the ensuing year will not exceed the amount stated in the certificate of estimated resources. The revised budget then serves as the basis for the appropriation measure. On or about July 1, the certificate is amended to include any unencumbered cash balances from the preceding year. The certificate may be further amended during the year if projected increases or decreases in revenue are identified by the Treasurer. The revised amounts reported in the budgetary statements reflect the amounts in the final amended certificate issued during fiscal year 2014.

Appropriations:

Upon receipt from the County Auditor of an amended certificate of estimated resources based on final assessed values and tax rates or a certificate saying no new certificate is necessary, the annual appropriation resolution must be legally enacted by the Board of Education at the fund level, which is the legal level of budgetary control. Prior to the passage of the annual appropriation measure, the Board may pass a temporary appropriation measure to meet the ordinary expenses of the District.

NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

NOTE 1 - BUDGETARY PROCESS - (Continued)

The appropriation resolution, by fund, must be within the estimated resources as certified by the County Budget Commission and the total of expenditures and encumbrances may not exceed the appropriation totals at any level of control. Any revisions that alter the total of any fund appropriation must be approved by the Board of Education.

The Board may pass supplemental fund appropriations so long as the total appropriations by fund do not exceed the amounts set forth in the most recent certificate of estimated resources. During the year, several supplemental appropriations were legally enacted; however, none of these amendments were significant.

The budget figures, which appear in the statements of budgetary comparisons, represent the final appropriation amounts, including all supplemental appropriations. Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year for all funds other than agency funds, consistent with statutory provisions.

NOTE 2 - RECONCILING BUDGET BASIS AND GAAP

The District prepares its budget on a basis of accounting that differs from accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP). The actual column presented on the Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund is prepared in accordance with the budget basis of accounting.

The major differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and GAAP are that:

- A. Revenues are recorded when received in cash (budget basis) as opposed to when susceptible to accrual (GAAP basis);
- B. Expenditures are recorded when encumbered (budget basis) as opposed to when the liability is incurred (GAAP basis);
- C. Encumbrances are recorded as the equivalent of expenditures (budget basis) as opposed to an assignment of fund balance (GAAP basis).
- D. Due to the implementation of GASB 54, some funds were reclassified to the General Fund. These funds are not required to be included in the General Fund Budgetary Statement. Therefore, the activity from these funds is excluded with an adjustment for their change in fund balance.

Net Change in Fund Balance

| Budget Basis | \$ (2,364,073) |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| Net Adjustments: | |
| Revenue Accruals | 1,130,480 |
| Expenditure Accruals | 162,247 |
| Encumbrances | 886,133 |
| Funds Budgeted as Other Funds | 335,919 |
| GAAP Basis | \$ 150,706 |

-This page was intentionally left blank-

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

-This page was intentionally left blank-

COMBINING STATEMENTS AND INDIVIDUAL FUND SCHEDULES –

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Debt Service Fund

The Debt Service Fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal and interest.

Capital Projects/Building Fund

The Capital Projects/Building fund is used to account for the receipts and expenditures related to all special bond funds in the district. All proceeds from the sale of bonds, notes, or certificates of indebtedness, except premium and accrued interest, must be paid into this fund. Expenditures recorded here represent the costs of acquiring capital facilities including real property

Non-major Governmental Funds

Non-major Governmental Funds account for revenues from specific sources, which legally, or otherwise, are restricted to expenditures for specific purposes. A description of the District's Non-major Governmental Funds follows:

Permanent Improvement – A fund provided to account for all transactions related to acquiring, constructing, or improving school facilities.

Food Service – A fund used to account for the financial activity related to the District's food service operation.

Special Trust – A fund used to account for restricted contributions and donations which the original contributions can be expended for District programs.

Endowment – A fund used to account for restricted contributions and donations which have been set aside as an investment for public school purposes. The income from this fund may be expended, but the principal must remain intact. The funds may be spent for District purposes.

Uniform School Supplies - A rotary fund provided to account for the purchase and sale of school supplies. This fund is included with the General Fund for financial statement reporting purposes.

Rotary – **Special Services** – A fund to report any activity to which a fee is charged to external users for goods or services.

Rotary – Internal Services – A fund provided to account for operations that provide goods or services to other governmental units on a cost-reimbursement basis.

Public School Support – A fund provided to account for specific local revenue sources, other than taxes or expendable trusts (i.e. profits from vending machines, sales of pictures, etc.), that are restricted to expenditures for specified purposes approved by board resolution. Such expenditures may include curricular and extra-curricular related purchases. This fund is included with the General Fund for financial statement reporting purposes.

Other Local Grants – A fund used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources, except for state and federal grants that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

District Managed Activities – A fund provided to account for those student activity programs which have student participation in the activity but do not have student management of the programs. This fund would usually include athletic programs but could also include the band, cheerleaders, flag corps, and other similar types of activities.

Auxiliary Services – A fund used to account for monies which provide services and materials to pupils attending non-public schools within the school district.

Entry Year Programs – A fund used to implement entry-year programs.

Straight A Grant – A fund used to account for state grants received for innovative projects under the Straight A grant

School Net – A fund provided to account for wiring to all classrooms in the State and to provide a computer workstation and related technology for every classroom in Ohio's low wealth school districts.

Other State Grants – A fund used to account for various monies received from state agencies which are not classified elsewhere. A separate special cost center must be used for each grant and be approved by the Auditor of State.

Title VI-B IDEA – A fund used to account for federal funds used to assist states in providing an appropriate public education to all children with disabilities.

Title III Limited English Proficiency – A fund used to account for federal funds used to develop and carry out elementary and secondary school programs, including activities at the pre-school level, to meet the educational needs of children of limited English proficiency.

Title I Disadvantaged Children – A fund used to provide financial assistance to State and Local educational agencies to meet the special needs of educationally deprived children. Included are the Even Start and Comprehensive School Reform programs.

IDEA Preschool Grant for the Handicapped – The Preschool Grant Program, Section 619 of Public Law 99-457, addresses the improvement and expansion of services for handicapped children ages three (3) through five (5) years.

Title II-A Improving Teacher Quality – A fund used to account for monies to hire additional classroom teachers in grades 1 through 3, so that the number of students per teacher will be reduced.

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS AS OF JUNE 30, 2014

| | Permanent Improvement | | Food Service | | Special Trust | | Endowment | | | Other Local Grants |
|--|--------------------------|---------|-----------------|-----------|------------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|----|--------------------------|
| Assets: | | | | | | 12.01.5 | | 20.45 | Ф | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ | 152,669 | \$ | 987,364 | \$ | 12,016 | \$ | 20,465 | \$ | 102,059 |
| Due from Other Governments | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Inventory | | - | | 18,007 | | - | | - | | <u>-</u> |
| Total Assets | \$ | 152,669 | \$ | 1,005,371 | \$ | 12,016 | \$ | 20,465 | \$ | 102,059 |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | \$ | _ | \$ | 119 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 402 |
| Accrued Wages and Benefits Payable | | - | | 85,155 | | - | | - | | - |
| Due to Other Funds | | _ | | - | | - | | - | - | |
| Due to Other Governments | | _ | | 38,564 | - | | - | 499 | | |
| Total Liabilities | | - | | 123,838 | | | - | | | 901 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unavailable Revenue | | _ | | - | | _ | | _ | | _ |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fund Balances: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inventories | | _ | | 18,007 | | - | | _ | | _ |
| Restricted for: | | | | , | | | | | | |
| Capital Outlays | | 152,669 | | _ | | _ | | _ | | - |
| Student Activities | | - | | _ | | - | | _ | | _ |
| Food Services | | _ | | 863,526 | | - | | _ | | _ |
| State Funded Programs | | _ | | - - | | _ | | _ | | _ |
| Federally Funded Programs | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | - |
| Local Sources | | _ | | _ | | 12,016 | | 20,465 | | 101,158 |
| Unassigned | | _ | | _ | | - | | - | | - |
| Total Fund Balances | | 152,669 | | 881,533 | | 12,016 | | 20,465 | | 101,158 |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of | | | | | | | | | | |
| Resources, and Fund Balances | \$ | 152,669 | \$ | 1,005,371 | \$ | 12,016 | \$ | 20,465 | \$ | 102,059 |

| N | District Managed Activities | Auxiliary Services | | Entry Year Programs | | Straight A Grant | | School Net | | Other State Grants | | Title VI-B IDEA | |
|----|-----------------------------|-----------------------|----------|------------------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------|------------|----------|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| \$ | 220,837 | \$ | 11,264 | \$ | 1,400 2,450 | \$ | 21,281 | \$ | 1,135 | \$ | 25,896 - | \$ | 5,637 108,019 |
| \$ | 220,837 | \$ | 11,264 | \$ | 3,850 | \$ | 21,281 | \$ | 1,135 | \$ | 25,896 | \$ | 113,656 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 245 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 19,997 - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 103,400 |
| | _ | | _ | | _ | | 1,284 | | - | | 25,896 | | |
| | - | | - | | _ | | - | | - | | _ | | 15,265 |
| | 245 | | - | | - | | 21,281 | | _ | | 25,896 | | 118,665 |
| | - | | <u>-</u> | | <u>-</u> | | 21,281 21,281 | | <u>-</u> | | 25,896 25,896 | | <u>-</u> - |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | | | - | | - |
| | _ | | _ | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| | 220,592 | | - | | - | | - | - | | - | | - | |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | | | - |
| | - | | 11,264 | | 3,850 | | - | | 1,135 | - | | | - |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| | | | | | | | (21,281) | | | | (25,896) | | (5,009) |
| | 220,592 | | 11,264 | | 3,850 | | (21,281) | | 1,135 | (25,896) | | | (5,009) |
| \$ | 220,837 | \$ | 11,264 | \$ | 3,850 | \$ | 21,281 | \$ | 1,135 | \$ | 25,896 | \$ | 113,656 |

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS AS OF JUNE 30, 2014 (CONTINUED)

| | | (CON | IINU | ED) | | | | | |
|--|----|----------|------|---------|------|-------|----|----------|-----------------------------------|
| | | IDEA | | | | | | | Total Nonmajor Governmental |
| | T | itle III | | Title I | Pres | chool | Ti | tle II-A | Funds |
| Assets: | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ | 890 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ 1,515,736 |
| Due from Other Governments | | 3,691 | | 66,224 | | - | | 6,244 | 233,805 |
| Inventory | | - | | _ | | | | - | 18,007 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 4,581 | \$ | 66,224 | \$ | | \$ | 6,244 | \$ 1,767,548 |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | \$ | 883 | \$ | 3,391 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ 25,037 |
| Accrued Wages and Benefits Payable | | 4,560 | | 41,935 | | - | | 5,048 | 240,098 |
| Due to Other Funds | | - | | - | | - | | - | 27,180 |
| Due to Other Governments | | 626 | | 6,402 | | - | | 780 | 62,136 |
| Total Liabilities | | 6,069 | | 51,728 | | - | | 5,828 | 354,451 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources: | | | | | | | | | |
| Unavailable Revenue | | 235 | | 4,376 | | - | | - | 51,788 |
| | | 235 | | 4,376 | | | | | 51,788 |
| Fund Balances: | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable: | | | | | | | | | |
| Inventories | | - | | - | | - | | - | 18,007 |
| Restricted for: | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Outlays | | - | | - | | - | | - | 152,669 |
| Student Activities | | - | | - | | - | | - | 220,592 |
| Food Services | | - | | - | | - | | - | 863,526 |
| State Funded Programs | | - | | - | | - | | - | 16,249 |
| Federally Funded Programs | | - | | 10,120 | | - | | 416 | 10,536 |
| Local Sources | | - | | - | | - | | - | 133,639 |
| Unassigned | | (1,723) | | - | | - | | - | (53,909) |
| Total Fund Balances | | (1,723) | | 10,120 | | | | 416 | 1,361,309 |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of | | | | | | | | | |
| Resources, and Fund Balances | \$ | 4,581 | \$ | 66,224 | \$ | | \$ | 6,244 | \$ 1,767,548 |

-This page was intentionally left blank-

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

| | Permanent Improvement | Food Service | Special Trust | Endowment | Other Local Grants |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------------|
| Revenues: | | | | | |
| Tuition Fees | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 88,108 |
| Co-Curricular Activities | - | 2,518 | - | - | - |
| Charges for Services | - | 1,620,201 | - | - | - |
| Other Local Revenues | - | - | 11,440 | - | 2,375 |
| Intergovernmental - State | - | 3,587 | - | - | - |
| Intergovernmental - Federal | - | 258,215 | - | - | - |
| Investment Income | | 8 | | | |
| Total Revenues | | 1,884,529 | 11,440 | | 90,483 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | |
| Regular | 38,056 | - | - | 387 | 13,510 |
| Special | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Instruction | - | - | - | - | 96,438 |
| Support services: | | | | | |
| Pupils | - | - | - | - | 1,859 |
| Instructional Staff | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operation and Maintenance of Plant | 228,414 | - | - | - | - |
| Student Transportation | 323,844 | - | - | - | - |
| Central | - | - | - | - | - |
| Non-Instructional | - | - | - | 17,175 | - |
| Food Services | - | 1,944,863 | - | - | - |
| Co-Curricular Activities | - | - | - | - | - |
| Community Services | - | - | 12,200 | - | - |
| Capital Outlay | | | | | |
| Total Expenditures | 590,314 | 1,944,863 | 12,200 | 17,562 | 111,807 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | (590,314) | (60,334) | (760) | (17,562) | (21,324) |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): | | | | | |
| Transfers In | 40,000 | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | 40,000 | | | | |
| Total Other I maneing Bourees (Uses) | 40,000 | | | | |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | (550,314) | (60,334) | (760) | (17,562) | (21,324) |
| Fund Balances - Beginning | 702,983 | 941,867 | 12,776 | 38,027 | 122,482 |
| Fund Balances - Ending | \$ 152,669 | \$ 881,533 | \$ 12,016 | \$ 20,465 | \$ 101,158 |

| District Managed Activities | Auxiliary Services | Entry Year Programs | Straight A Grant | School Net | Other State Grants | Title VI-B IDEA |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| \$ - 330,454 | \$ - - | \$ - - | \$ - - | \$ - - | \$ - | \$ - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 16,554 | 73,500 | 2,450 | 247,501 | - | - | - |
| - - | 73,300 | 2,430 | 247,301 | - - | - - | 628,189 |
| | | | | | | |
| 347,008 | 73,500 | 2,450 | 247,501 | | | 628,189 |
| _ | | _ | 248,633 | | | _ |
| _ | - | | 240,033 | 3,414 | - | 627,702 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | , - |
| | | | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | - 7.500 | 25,896 | - |
| - | - | - | 18,865 | 7,580 | - | - |
| - | - | - - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 292,444 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | 62,236 | - | 1,284 | - | - | - |
| 292,444 | 62,236 | | 268,782 | 10,994 | 25,896 | 627,702 |
| 272, | 02,230 | | 200,702 | 10,774 | 23,070 | 021,102 |
| 54,564 | 11,264 | 2,450 | (21,281) | (10,994) | (25,896) | 487 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | |
| 54,564 | 11,264 | 2,450 | (21,281) | (10,994) | (25,896) | 487 |
| 166,028 | - | 1,400 | - | 12,129 | - | (5,496) |
| \$ 220,592 | \$ 11,264 | \$ 3,850 | \$ (21,281) | \$ 1,135 | \$ (25,896) | \$ (5,009) |

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014 (CONTINUED)

| | (CON | IINUED) | | | |
|--|------------|-----------|-------------------|------------|--|
| | Title III | Title I | IDEA Preschool | Title II-A | Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds |
| Revenues: | Φ. | Φ. | Φ. | Φ. | Φ 00.100 |
| Tuition Fees | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 88,108 |
| Co-Curricular Activities | - | - | - | - | 332,972 |
| Charges for Services | - | - | - | - | 1,620,201 |
| Other Local Revenues | - | - | - | - | 30,369 |
| Intergovernmental - State | - 22 522 | - | 2 202 | 21.507 | 327,038 |
| Intergovernmental - Federal | 33,533 | 277,125 | 2,303 | 31,597 | 1,230,962 |
| Investment Income | | | 2 202 | 21.507 | 8 |
| Total Revenues | 33,533 | 277,125 | 2,303 | 31,597 | 3,629,658 |
| Expenditures: Instruction: | | | | | |
| Regular | - | - | - | 33,246 | 333,832 |
| Special | 31,120 | - | 2,303 | - | 664,539 |
| Other Instruction | 4,363 | 234,801 | - | - | 335,602 |
| Support services: | | | | | |
| Pupils | - | 2,000 | - | - | 29,755 |
| Instructional Staff | 783 | 33,311 | - | - | 60,539 |
| Operation and Maintenance of Plant | - | - | - | _ | 228,414 |
| Student Transportation | - | - | - | - | 323,844 |
| Central | - | - | - | 79 | 79 |
| Non-Instructional | - | - | - | _ | 17,175 |
| Food Services | - | - | - | - | 1,944,863 |
| Co-Curricular Activities | - | - | - | - | 292,444 |
| Community Services | - | - | - | - | 74,436 |
| Capital Outlay | - | - | - | _ | 1,284 |
| Total Expenditures | 36,266 | 270,112 | 2,303 | 33,325 | 4,306,806 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | (2,733) | 7,013 | - | (1,728) | (677,148) |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): Transfers In | | | | | 40,000 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | 40,000 |
| Total Other Financing Bources (USES) | | | | | 40,000 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | (2,733) | 7,013 | - | (1,728) | (637,148) |
| Fund Balances - Beginning | 1,010 | 3,107 | - | 2,144 | 1,998,457 |
| Fund Balances - Ending | \$ (1,723) | \$ 10,120 | \$ - | \$ 416 | \$ 1,361,309 |
| | | | | | |

Individual Fund Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP) Budgetary Basis –

Governmental Funds

| | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Over/(Under) | | | |
|---|-----------------|---------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Budget | Actual | Over/(Olider) | | | |
| Debt Service | | | | | | |
| Total Revenues and Other Sources | \$ 8,833,274 | \$ 9,911,478 | \$ 1,078,204 | | | |
| Total Expenditures and Other Uses | 11,639,177 | 10,594,503 | 1,044,674 | | | |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | (2,805,903) | (683,025) | 2,122,878 | | | |
| Fund Balances - July 1 | 5,972,992 | 5,972,992 | - | | | |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated Fund Balances - June 30 | \$ 3,167,089 | \$ 5,289,967 | \$ 2,122,878 | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Capital Projects/Building | | | | | | |
| Total Revenues and Other Sources | \$ 1,517,000 | \$ 1,508,824 | \$ (8,176) | | | |
| Total Expenditures and Other Uses | 46,568,841 | 30,355,298 | 16,213,543 | | | |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | (45,051,841) | (28,846,474) | 16,205,367 | | | |
| Fund Balances - July 1 | 44,941,589 | 44,941,589 | - | | | |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | 110,252 | 110,252 | | | | |
| Fund Balances - June 30 | \$ - | \$ 16,205,367 | \$ 16,205,367 | | | |
| Permanent Improvement | | | | | | |
| Total Revenues and Other Sources | \$ - | \$ 40,000 | \$ 40,000 | | | |
| Total Expenditures and Other Uses | 702,983 | 702,983 | | | | |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | (702,983) | (662,983) | 40,000 | | | |
| Fund Balances - July 1 | 368,139 | 368,139 | - | | | |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | 334,844 | \$334,844 | - 40 000 | | | |
| Fund Balances - June 30 | \$ - | \$ 40,000 | \$ 40,000 | | | |

| | Final Budget Actual | | | Actual | Variance Over/(Under) | | |
|---|---------------------|-------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--|
| Food Service | | | | | | | |
| Total Revenues and Other Sources Total Expenditures and Other Uses | \$ | 1,246,418 2,171,128 | \$ | 1,884,529 2,029,888 | \$ | 638,111 141,240 | |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | | (924,710) | | (145,359) | | 779,351 | |
| Fund Balances - July 1 Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated Fund Balances - June 30 | \$ | 924,709 133,945 133,944 | \$ | 924,709 133,945 913,295 | \$ | 779,351 | |
| Special Trust | | | | | | | |
| Total Revenues and Other Sources Total Expenditures and Other Uses | \$ | 36,200 33,635 | \$ | 11,440 12,200 | \$ | (24,760) 21,435 | |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | | 2,565 | | (760) | | (3,325) | |
| Fund Balances - July 1 Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated Fund Balances - June 30 | \$ | 12,776 | \$ | 12,776 | \$ | (3,325) | |
| Endowment | | | | | | | |
| Total Revenues and Other Sources Total Expenditures and Other Uses | \$ | 30,252 | \$ | 17,562 | \$ | 12,690 | |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | | (30,252) | | (17,562) | | 12,690 | |
| Fund Balances - July 1 Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | | 37,640 387 | | 37,640 387 | | - - | |
| Fund Balances - June 30 | \$ | 7,775 | \$ | 20,465 | \$ | 12,690 | |

| Final Budget | t Actual | | | Variance er/(Under) |
|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| | | | | |
| \$ 90,000 283,719 | \$ | 275,208 254,408 | \$ | 185,208 29,311 |
| (193,719) | | 20,800 | | 214,519 |
| \$ 178,181 21,358 5,820 | \$ | 178,181 21,358 220,339 | \$ | 214,519 |
| | | | | |
| \$ 155,981 162,276 | \$ | 85,480 91,313 | \$ | (70,501) 70,963 |
| (6,295) | | (5,833) | | 462 |
| \$ 6,045 | \$ | 6,045 250 462 | \$ | 462 |
| | | | | |
| \$ 46,000 119,005 | \$ | 6,126 | \$ | (46,000) 112,879 |
| (73,005) | | (6,126) | | 66,879 |
| 112,787 14,005 53,787 | <u> </u> | 112,787 14,005 120,666 | <u> </u> | - - 66,879 |
| \$ \$ | \$ 90,000 283,719 (193,719) 178,181 21,358 \$ 5,820 \$ 155,981 162,276 (6,295) 6,045 250 \$ - \$ 46,000 119,005 (73,005) 112,787 14,005 | \$ 90,000 \$ 283,719 (193,719) 178,181 21,358 \$ 5,820 \$ \$ (6,295) (6,295) 6,045 250 \$ - \$ \$ 46,000 \$ 119,005 (73,005) 112,787 14,005 | Budget Actual \$ 90,000 \$ 275,208 283,719 254,408 (193,719) 20,800 178,181 178,181 21,358 21,358 \$ 21,358 \$ 21,358 \$ 5,820 \$ 220,339 \$ 155,981 \$ 85,480 162,276 91,313 (6,295) (5,833) 6,045 6,045 250 250 \$ 250 \$ 250 \$ - \$ 462 \$ 46,000 \$ - 119,005 6,126 (73,005) (6,126) 112,787 14,005 14,005 | Budget Actual Over \$ 90,000 \$ 275,208 \$ 283,719 254,408 (193,719) 20,800 178,181 178,181 21,358 21,358 \$ 5,820 \$ 220,339 \$ 162,276 91,313 (6,295) (5,833) 6,045 250 \$ - \$ 462 \$ 46,000 \$ - \$ 119,005 6,126 (73,005) (6,126) 112,787 112,787 14,005 14,005 |

| | Final Budget | Actual | | | Variance Over/(Under) | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|----|--------------------------|--|--|
| Public School Support | | | | | | | |
| Total Revenues and Other Sources Total Expenditures and Other Uses | \$ 370,182 469,492 | \$ | 297,876 341,340 | \$ | (72,306) 128,152 | | |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | (99,310) | | (43,464) | | 55,846 | | |
| Fund Balances - July 1 Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated Fund Balances - June 30 | \$ 188,086 2,710 91,486 | \$ | 188,086 2,710 147,332 | \$ | 55,846 | | |
| Other Local Grants | | | | | | | |
| Total Revenues and Other Sources Total Expenditures and Other Uses | \$ 206,242 243,476 | \$ | 90,483 112,033 | \$ | (115,759) 131,443 | | |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | (37,234) | | (21,550) | | 15,684 | | |
| Fund Balances - July 1 Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated Fund Balances - June 30 | \$ 121,334 1,350 85,450 | \$ | 121,334 1,350 101,134 | \$ | 15,684 | | |
| District Managed Activities | | | | | | | |
| Total Revenues and Other Sources Total Expenditures and Other Uses | \$ 437,173 527,034 | \$ | 347,008 298,825 | \$ | (90,165) 228,209 | | |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | (89,861) | | 48,183 | | 138,044 | | |
| Fund Balances - July 1 | 166,704 | | 166,704 | | - | | |
| Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated Fund Balances - June 30 | \$ 76,843 | \$ | 214,887 | \$ | 138,044 | | |

| | Final Budget | Actual | Variance er/(Under) |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Auxiliary Services | | | |
| Total Revenues and Other Sources Total Expenditures and Other Uses | \$ 81,768 85,344 | \$ 73,500 67,097 | \$ (8,268) 18,247 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | (3,576) | 6,403 | 9,979 |
| Fund Balances - July 1 Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated Fund Balances - June 30 | \$ 4,773 1,197 | \$ 4,773 11,176 | \$ 9,979 |
| Entry Year Programs | | | |
| Total Revenues and Other Sources Total Expenditures and Other Uses | \$ 1,400 | \$ - - | \$ (1,400) |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | 1,400 | - | (1,400) |
| Fund Balances - July 1 Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated Fund Balances - June 30 | \$ 1,400 | \$ 1,400 | \$ (1,400) |
| Straight A Grant | | | |
| Total Revenues and Other Sources Total Expenditures and Other Uses | \$ 1,132,230 1,132,230 | \$ 247,501 1,132,230 | \$ (884,729) |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | - | (884,729) | (884,729) |
| Fund Balances - July 1 Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated Fund Balances - June 30 | \$ - - - | \$ (884,729) | \$ (884,729) |

| | Final Budget Actual | | | Actual | Variance Over/(Under) | | |
|---|---------------------|--------------------|----|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--|
| School Net | | | | | | | |
| Total Revenues and Other Sources Total Expenditures and Other Uses | \$ | 127,695 139,824 | \$ | 10,994 | \$ | (127,695) 128,830 | |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | | (12,129) | | (10,994) | | 1,135 | |
| Fund Balances - July 1 Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated Fund Balances - June 30 | \$ | 11,149 980 - | \$ | 11,149 980 1,135 | \$ | 1,135 | |
| Title VI-B IDEA | | | | | | | |
| Total Revenues and Other Sources Total Expenditures and Other Uses | \$ | 850,132 748,971 | \$ | 619,265 615,232 | \$ | (230,867) 133,739 | |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | | 101,161 | | 4,033 | | (97,128) | |
| Fund Balances - July 1 Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated Fund Balances - June 30 | \$ | 1,604 | \$ | 1,604 | \$ | (97,128) | |
| Title III | | | | | | | |
| Total Revenues and Other Sources Total Expenditures and Other Uses | \$ | 48,364 43,254 | \$ | 39,453 36,807 | \$ | (8,911) 6,447 | |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | | 5,110 | | 2,646 | | (2,464) | |
| Fund Balances - July 1 Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated | | (2,625) | | (2,625) | | - - | |
| Fund Balances - June 30 | \$ | 2,485 | \$ | 21 | \$ | (2,464) | |

| | Final Budget | | Actual | Variance Over/(Under) | | |
|---|---|----|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--|
| Title I | | | | | | |
| Total Revenues and Other Sources Total Expenditures and Other Uses | \$ 360,352 343,083 | \$ | 261,657 246,473 | \$ | (98,695) 96,610 | |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | 17,269 | | 15,184 | | (2,085) | |
| Fund Balances - July 1 Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated Fund Balances - June 30 | \$ (20,459) (20,459) 5,275 5,275 \$ 2,085 \$ - | | \$ | (2,085) | | |
| IDEA Preschool | | | | | | |
| Total Revenues and Other Sources Total Expenditures and Other Uses | \$ 2,303 2,303 | \$ | 2,303 2,303 | \$ | - - | |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | - | | - | | - | |
| Fund Balances - July 1 Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated Fund Balances - June 30 | \$ - - - | \$ | - - - | \$ | - - - | |
| Title II-A | | | | | | |
| Total Revenues and Other Sources Total Expenditures and Other Uses | \$ 58,159 42,415 | \$ | 30,001 32,349 | \$ | (28,158) 10,066 | |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | 15,744 | | (2,348) | | (18,092) | |
| Fund Balances - July 1 Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated Fund Balances - June 30 | \$ 205 2,143 18,092 | \$ | 205 2,143 | \$ | (18,092) | |

COMBINING STATEMENTS AND INDIVIDUAL FUND SCHEDULES –

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

Agency Fund

The Agency Fund is used to account for those assets held by the District as an agent for individuals, private organization, and other governmental units.

Student Managed Activity Fund

A fund provided to account for those student activity programs which have student participation in the activity and have students involved in the management of the program.

Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Fiduciary Funds

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES FIDUCIARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

| Agency Fund Balance Additions Deductions Balance Assets Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents \$ 200,809 \$ 244,621 \$ (164,575) \$ 280,855 Total Assets \$ 200,809 \$ 244,621 \$ (164,575) \$ 280,855 Liabilities \$ 200,809 \$ 244,621 \$ (164,575) \$ 280,855 Accounts Payable \$ 5,912 \$ 5,387 \$ (5,912) \$ 5,387 Held for Student Liabilities 15,960 1,908 (15,960) 1,908 Held for Others 178,937 266,493 (171,870) 273,560 Total Liabilities \$ 200,809 \$ 273,788 \$ (193,742) \$ 280,855 Student Managed Activities Fund Student Managed Activities Fund Assets Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents \$ 225,382 \$ 350,243 \$ (324,842) \$ 250,783 Total Liabilities \$ 8,455 \$ 7,095 \$ (8,455) \$ 7,095 Held for Student Liabilities \$ 8,455 \$ 7,095 \$ (849,417) \$ 230,788 | | В | eginning | | | | | | Ending |
|---|----------------------------------|----|----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|---------|
| Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents \$200,809 \$244,621 \$(164,575) \$280,855 \$200,809 \$244,621 \$(164,575) \$280,855 \$200,809 \$244,621 \$(164,575) \$280,855 \$280,855 \$200,809 \$244,621 \$(164,575) \$280,855 \$280,855 \$200,809 \$244,621 \$(164,575) \$280,855 \$280,855 \$200,809 \$244,621 \$(15,960) \$1,908 \$1 | Agency Fund |] | Balance | A | Additions | D | eductions |] | Balance |
| Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents \$200,809 \$244,621 \$(164,575) \$280,855 \$200,809 \$244,621 \$(164,575) \$280,855 \$200,809 \$244,621 \$(164,575) \$280,855 \$280,855 \$200,809 \$244,621 \$(164,575) \$280,855 \$280,855 \$200,809 \$244,621 \$(164,575) \$280,855 \$280,855 \$200,809 \$244,621 \$(15,960) \$1,908 \$1 | | | _ | | | | | | |
| Liabilities \$ 200,809 \$ 244,621 \$ (164,575) \$ 280,855 Liabilities \$ 5,912 \$ 5,387 \$ (5,912) \$ 5,387 Held for Student Liabilities \$ 15,960 \$ 1,908 \$ (15,960) \$ 1,908 Held for Others \$ 178,937 \$ 266,493 \$ (171,870) \$ 273,566 Total Liabilities \$ 200,809 \$ 273,788 \$ (193,742) \$ 280,855 Student Managed Activities Fund Assets Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents \$ 225,382 \$ 350,243 \$ (324,842) \$ 250,783 Total Assets \$ 225,382 \$ 350,243 \$ (324,842) \$ 250,783 Held for Student Liabilities \$ 8,455 \$ 7,095 \$ (8,455) \$ 7,095 Held for Others \$ 216,927 358,698 (331,937) 243,688 Total Liabilities \$ 225,382 \$ 365,793 \$ (340,392) \$ 250,783 Total Fiduciary Funds Assets Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents \$ 426,191 \$ 594,864 \$ (489,417) \$ | | | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities Accounts Payable \$ 5,912 \$ 5,387 \$ (5,912) \$ 5,387 Held for Student Liabilities 15,960 1,908 (15,960) 1,908 Held for Others 178,937 266,493 (171,870) 273,560 Total Liabilities \$ 200,809 \$ 273,788 \$ (193,742) \$ 280,855 Student Managed Activities Fund Assets Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents \$ 225,382 \$ 350,243 \$ (324,842) \$ 250,783 Total Assets \$ 225,382 \$ 350,243 \$ (324,842) \$ 250,783 Liabilities Held for Student Liabilities \$ 8,455 \$ 7,095 \$ (8,455) \$ 7,095 Held for Others 216,927 358,698 (331,937) 243,688 Total Liabilities \$ 225,382 \$ 365,793 \$ (349,417) \$ 531,638 Total Fiduciary Funds Liabilities Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents \$ 426,191 \$ 594,864 \$ (489,417) \$ 531,638 To | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable \$ 5,912 \$ 5,387 \$ (5,912) \$ 5,387 Held for Student Liabilities 15,960 1,908 (15,960) 1,908 Held for Others 178,937 266,493 (171,870) 273,560 Total Liabilities \$ 200,809 \$ 273,788 \$ (193,742) \$ 280,855 Student Managed Activities Fund Assets Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents \$ 225,382 \$ 350,243 \$ (324,842) \$ 250,783 Total Assets \$ 225,382 \$ 350,243 \$ (324,842) \$ 250,783 Held for Student Liabilities \$ 8,455 \$ 7,095 \$ (8,455) \$ 7,095 Held for Others 216,927 358,698 (331,937) 243,688 Total Liabilities \$ 225,382 \$ 365,793 \$ (340,392) \$ 250,783 Total Fiduciary Funds Assets Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents \$ 426,191 \$ 594,864 \$ (489,417) \$ 531,638 Total Fiduciary Funds \$ 426,191 \$ 594,864 \$ (489,417) \$ 531 | Total Assets | \$ | 200,809 | \$ | 244,621 | \$ | (164,575) | \$ | 280,855 |
| Accounts Payable \$ 5,912 \$ 5,387 \$ (5,912) \$ 5,387 Held for Student Liabilities 15,960 1,908 (15,960) 1,908 Held for Others 178,937 266,493 (171,870) 273,560 Total Liabilities \$ 200,809 \$ 273,788 \$ (193,742) \$ 280,855 Student Managed Activities Fund Assets Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents \$ 225,382 \$ 350,243 \$ (324,842) \$ 250,783 Total Assets \$ 225,382 \$ 350,243 \$ (324,842) \$ 250,783 Held for Student Liabilities \$ 8,455 \$ 7,095 \$ (8,455) \$ 7,095 Held for Others 216,927 358,698 (331,937) 243,688 Total Liabilities \$ 225,382 \$ 365,793 \$ (340,392) \$ 250,783 Total Fiduciary Funds Assets Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents \$ 426,191 \$ 594,864 \$ (489,417) \$ 531,638 Total Fiduciary Funds \$ 426,191 \$ 594,864 \$ (489,417) \$ 531 | | | | | | | | | |
| Held for Student Liabilities | | | | | | | | | |
| Held for Others 178,937 266,493 (171,870) 273,560 Total Liabilities \$ 200,809 \$ 273,788 \$ (193,742) \$ 280,855 \$ | • | \$ | * | \$ | · | \$ | | \$ | 5,387 |
| Total Liabilities \$ 200,809 \$ 273,788 \$ (193,742) \$ 280,855 Student Managed Activities Fund Assets Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents \$ 225,382 \$ 350,243 \$ (324,842) \$ 250,783 Total Assets \$ 225,382 \$ 350,243 \$ (324,842) \$ 250,783 Liabilities Held for Student Liabilities \$ 8,455 \$ 7,095 \$ (8,455) \$ 7,095 Held for Others 216,927 358,698 (331,937) 243,688 Total Liabilities \$ 225,382 \$ 365,793 \$ (340,392) \$ 250,783 Total Fiduciary Funds Assets Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents \$ 426,191 \$ 594,864 \$ (489,417) \$ 531,638 Total Assets \$ 426,191 \$ 594,864 \$ (489,417) \$ 531,638 Liabilities \$ 426,191 \$ 594,864 \$ (489,417) \$ 531,638 Held for Student Liabilities \$ 5,912 \$ 5,387 \$ (5,912) \$ 5,387 Held for Others 395,864 625,191 | | | | | • | | (15,960) | | 1,908 |
| Student Managed Activities Fund Assets Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents \$ 225,382 \$ 350,243 \$ (324,842) \$ 250,783 Total Assets \$ 225,382 \$ 350,243 \$ (324,842) \$ 250,783 Liabilities \$ 8,455 \$ 7,095 \$ (8,455) \$ 7,095 Held for Student Liabilities \$ 8,455 \$ 7,095 \$ (331,937) \$ 243,688 Total Liabilities \$ 225,382 \$ 365,793 \$ (340,392) \$ 250,783 Total Fiduciary Funds Assets Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents \$ 426,191 \$ 594,864 \$ (489,417) \$ 531,638 Total Assets \$ 426,191 \$ 594,864 \$ (489,417) \$ 531,638 Liabilities \$ 5,912 \$ 5,387 \$ (5,912) \$ 53,638 Accounts Payable \$ 5,912 \$ 5,387 \$ (5,912) \$ 5,387 Held for Student Liabilities 24,415 \$ 9,003 (24,415) \$ 9,003 Held for Others 395,864 625,191 (503,807) 517,248 | | | | | 266,493 | | (171,870) | | 273,560 |
| Assets Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents \$ 225,382 \$ 350,243 \$ (324,842) \$ 250,783 Total Assets \$ 225,382 \$ 350,243 \$ (324,842) \$ 250,783 Liabilities Held for Student Liabilities \$ 8,455 \$ 7,095 \$ (8,455) \$ 7,095 Held for Others 216,927 358,698 (331,937) 243,688 Total Liabilities \$ 225,382 \$ 365,793 \$ (340,392) \$ 250,783 Total Fiduciary Funds Assets Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents \$ 426,191 \$ 594,864 \$ (489,417) \$ 531,638 Total Assets \$ 426,191 \$ 594,864 \$ (489,417) \$ 531,638 Liabilities Accounts Payable \$ 5,912 \$ 5,387 \$ (5,912) \$ 5,387 Held for Student Liabilities 24,415 9,003 (24,415) 9,003 Held for Others 395,864 625,191 (503,807) 517,248 | Total Liabilities | \$ | 200,809 | \$ | 273,788 | \$ | (193,742) | \$ | 280,855 |
| Assets Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents \$ 225,382 \$ 350,243 \$ (324,842) \$ 250,783 Total Assets \$ 225,382 \$ 350,243 \$ (324,842) \$ 250,783 Liabilities Held for Student Liabilities \$ 8,455 \$ 7,095 \$ (8,455) \$ 7,095 Held for Others 216,927 358,698 (331,937) 243,688 Total Liabilities \$ 225,382 \$ 365,793 \$ (340,392) \$ 250,783 Total Fiduciary Funds Assets Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents \$ 426,191 \$ 594,864 \$ (489,417) \$ 531,638 Total Assets \$ 426,191 \$ 594,864 \$ (489,417) \$ 531,638 Liabilities Accounts Payable \$ 5,912 \$ 5,387 \$ (5,912) \$ 5,387 Held for Student Liabilities 24,415 9,003 (24,415) 9,003 Held for Others 395,864 625,191 (503,807) 517,248 | | | | | | | | | |
| Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents \$ 225,382 \$ 350,243 \$ (324,842) \$ 250,783 | Student Managed Activities Fund | | | | | | | | |
| Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents \$ 225,382 \$ 350,243 \$ (324,842) \$ 250,783 | | | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities \$ 225,382 \$ 350,243 \$ (324,842) \$ 250,783 Held for Student Liabilities \$ 8,455 \$ 7,095 \$ (8,455) \$ 7,095 Held for Others 216,927 358,698 (331,937) 243,688 Total Liabilities \$ 225,382 \$ 365,793 \$ (340,392) \$ 250,783 Total Fiduciary Funds Assets Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents \$ 426,191 \$ 594,864 \$ (489,417) \$ 531,638 Total Assets \$ 426,191 \$ 594,864 \$ (489,417) \$ 531,638 Liabilities Accounts Payable \$ 5,912 \$ 5,387 \$ (5,912) \$ 5,387 Held for Student Liabilities 24,415 9,003 (24,415) 9,003 Held for Others 395,864 625,191 (503,807) 517,248 | Assets | | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities Held for Student Liabilities \$ 8,455 \$ 7,095 \$ (8,455) \$ 7,095 Held for Others 216,927 358,698 (331,937) 243,688 Total Liabilities \$ 225,382 \$ 365,793 \$ (340,392) \$ 250,783 Total Fiduciary Funds Assets Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents \$ 426,191 \$ 594,864 \$ (489,417) \$ 531,638 Total Assets \$ 426,191 \$ 594,864 \$ (489,417) \$ 531,638 Liabilities Accounts Payable \$ 5,912 \$ 5,387 \$ (5,912) \$ 5,387 Held for Student Liabilities 24,415 9,003 (24,415) 9,003 Held for Others 395,864 625,191 (503,807) 517,248 | Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ | 225,382 | \$ | 350,243 | \$ | (324,842) | \$ | 250,783 |
| Held for Student Liabilities \$ 8,455 \$ 7,095 \$ (8,455) \$ 7,095 Held for Others 216,927 358,698 (331,937) 243,688 Total Liabilities \$ 225,382 \$ 365,793 \$ (340,392) \$ 250,783 Total Fiduciary Funds Assets Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents \$ 426,191 \$ 594,864 \$ (489,417) \$ 531,638 Total Assets \$ 426,191 \$ 594,864 \$ (489,417) \$ 531,638 Liabilities Accounts Payable \$ 5,912 \$ 5,387 \$ (5,912) \$ 5,387 Held for Student Liabilities 24,415 9,003 (24,415) 9,003 Held for Others 395,864 625,191 (503,807) 517,248 | Total Assets | \$ | 225,382 | \$ | 350,243 | \$ | (324,842) | \$ | 250,783 |
| Held for Student Liabilities \$ 8,455 \$ 7,095 \$ (8,455) \$ 7,095 Held for Others 216,927 358,698 (331,937) 243,688 Total Liabilities \$ 225,382 \$ 365,793 \$ (340,392) \$ 250,783 Total Fiduciary Funds Assets Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents \$ 426,191 \$ 594,864 \$ (489,417) \$ 531,638 Total Assets \$ 426,191 \$ 594,864 \$ (489,417) \$ 531,638 Liabilities Accounts Payable \$ 5,912 \$ 5,387 \$ (5,912) \$ 5,387 Held for Student Liabilities 24,415 9,003 (24,415) 9,003 Held for Others 395,864 625,191 (503,807) 517,248 | | | | | | | | | |
| Held for Others 216,927 358,698 (331,937) 243,688 Total Liabilities \$ 225,382 \$ 365,793 \$ (340,392) \$ 250,783 Total Fiduciary Funds Assets Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents \$ 426,191 \$ 594,864 \$ (489,417) \$ 531,638 Total Assets \$ 426,191 \$ 594,864 \$ (489,417) \$ 531,638 Liabilities Accounts Payable \$ 5,912 \$ 5,387 \$ (5,912) \$ 5,387 Held for Student Liabilities 24,415 9,003 (24,415) 9,003 Held for Others 395,864 625,191 (503,807) 517,248 | Liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Total Liabilities \$ 225,382 \$ 365,793 \$ (340,392) \$ 250,783 Total Fiduciary Funds Assets Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents \$ 426,191 \$ 594,864 \$ (489,417) \$ 531,638 Total Assets \$ 426,191 \$ 594,864 \$ (489,417) \$ 531,638 Liabilities Accounts Payable \$ 5,912 \$ 5,387 \$ (5,912) \$ 5,387 Held for Student Liabilities 24,415 9,003 (24,415) 9,003 Held for Others 395,864 625,191 (503,807) 517,248 | Held for Student Liabilities | \$ | 8,455 | \$ | 7,095 | \$ | (8,455) | \$ | 7,095 |
| Total Fiduciary Funds Assets Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents \$ 426,191 \$ 594,864 \$ (489,417) \$ 531,638 Total Assets \$ 426,191 \$ 594,864 \$ (489,417) \$ 531,638 Liabilities Accounts Payable \$ 5,912 \$ 5,387 \$ (5,912) \$ 5,387 Held for Student Liabilities 24,415 9,003 (24,415) 9,003 Held for Others 395,864 625,191 (503,807) 517,248 | Held for Others | | 216,927 | | 358,698 | | (331,937) | | 243,688 |
| Assets Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents \$ 426,191 \$ 594,864 \$ (489,417) \$ 531,638 Total Assets \$ 426,191 \$ 594,864 \$ (489,417) \$ 531,638 Liabilities Accounts Payable \$ 5,912 \$ 5,387 \$ (5,912) \$ 5,387 Held for Student Liabilities 24,415 9,003 (24,415) 9,003 Held for Others 395,864 625,191 (503,807) 517,248 | Total Liabilities | \$ | 225,382 | \$ | 365,793 | \$ | (340,392) | \$ | 250,783 |
| Assets Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents \$ 426,191 \$ 594,864 \$ (489,417) \$ 531,638 Total Assets \$ 426,191 \$ 594,864 \$ (489,417) \$ 531,638 Liabilities Accounts Payable \$ 5,912 \$ 5,387 \$ (5,912) \$ 5,387 Held for Student Liabilities 24,415 9,003 (24,415) 9,003 Held for Others 395,864 625,191 (503,807) 517,248 | | - | | | | | | | |
| Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents \$ 426,191 \$ 594,864 \$ (489,417) \$ 531,638 Total Assets \$ 426,191 \$ 594,864 \$ (489,417) \$ 531,638 Liabilities Accounts Payable \$ 5,912 \$ 5,387 \$ (5,912) \$ 5,387 Held for Student Liabilities 24,415 9,003 (24,415) 9,003 Held for Others 395,864 625,191 (503,807) 517,248 | Total Fiduciary Funds | | | | | | | | |
| Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents \$ 426,191 \$ 594,864 \$ (489,417) \$ 531,638 Total Assets \$ 426,191 \$ 594,864 \$ (489,417) \$ 531,638 Liabilities Accounts Payable \$ 5,912 \$ 5,387 \$ (5,912) \$ 5,387 Held for Student Liabilities 24,415 9,003 (24,415) 9,003 Held for Others 395,864 625,191 (503,807) 517,248 | | | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities \$ 594,864 \$ (489,417) \$ 531,638 Accounts Payable \$ 5,912 \$ 5,387 \$ (5,912) \$ 5,387 Held for Student Liabilities 24,415 9,003 (24,415) 9,003 Held for Others 395,864 625,191 (503,807) 517,248 | Assets | | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities Accounts Payable \$ 5,912 \$ 5,387 \$ (5,912) \$ 5,387 Held for Student Liabilities 24,415 9,003 (24,415) 9,003 Held for Others 395,864 625,191 (503,807) 517,248 | Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ | 426,191 | \$ | 594,864 | \$ | (489,417) | \$ | 531,638 |
| Accounts Payable \$ 5,912 \$ 5,387 \$ (5,912) \$ 5,387 Held for Student Liabilities 24,415 9,003 (24,415) 9,003 Held for Others 395,864 625,191 (503,807) 517,248 | Total Assets | \$ | 426,191 | \$ | 594,864 | \$ | (489,417) | \$ | 531,638 |
| Accounts Payable \$ 5,912 \$ 5,387 \$ (5,912) \$ 5,387 Held for Student Liabilities 24,415 9,003 (24,415) 9,003 Held for Others 395,864 625,191 (503,807) 517,248 | | | | | | | | | |
| Held for Student Liabilities 24,415 9,003 (24,415) 9,003 Held for Others 395,864 625,191 (503,807) 517,248 | Liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Held for Others 395,864 625,191 (503,807) 517,248 | Accounts Payable | \$ | 5,912 | \$ | 5,387 | \$ | (5,912) | \$ | 5,387 |
| | Held for Student Liabilities | | 24,415 | | 9,003 | | (24,415) | | 9,003 |
| Total Liabilities \$ 426,191 \$ 639,581 \$ (534,134) \$ 531,638 | Held for Others | | 395,864 | | 625,191 | | (503,807) | | 517,248 |
| | Total Liabilities | \$ | 426,191 | \$ | 639,581 | \$ | (534,134) | \$ | 531,638 |



STATISTICAL SECTION

-This page was intentionally left blank-

Statistical Section

This part of New Albany Plain Local School District's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the District's overall financial health.

Contents

Financial Trends

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the District's financial position has changed over time.

Revenue Capacity

These schedules contain information to help the reader understand and assess the factors affecting the District's ability to generate its most significant local revenue source(s), the property tax.

Debt Capacity

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and the District's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

Economic and Demographic Information

These schedules offer economic and demographic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take place.

Operating Information

These schedules contain service data to help the reader understand how the information in the District's financial report relates to the services the District provides and the activities it performs.

Net Position by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

| | 20 | 05 | 2006 | | 2007 | | 2008 | 2009 |
|----------------------------------|--------|---------|------------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|------------------|
| Net Investment in Captial Assets | \$9, | 761,660 | \$8,062,788 | | \$7,573,170 | | \$6,942,381 | \$4,902,009 |
| Restricted for: | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Projects | 1,8 | 832,449 | 902,304 | | 1,528,997 | | 2,216,017 | 3,079,374 |
| Debt Service | 3,0 | 083,603 | 3,931,256 | | 5,460,077 | | 4,852,264 | 5,963,476 |
| Other Purposes | , | 795,315 | 779,053 | | 795,107 | | 863,627 | 1,019,276 |
| Unrestricted (Deficit) | 4,0 | 093,766 | 3,529,701 | | 12,413,263 | | 12,498,161 | 18,523,789 |
| Total Net Position | \$ 19, | 566,793 | \$ 17,205,102 | \$ | 27,770,614 | \$ | 27,372,450 | \$ 33,487,924 |

TABLE 1 (Continued)

| 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| \$3,103,061 | \$3,807,408 | \$3,001,709 | \$1,895,526 | \$4,228,582 |
| 2,409,293 | 1,974,790 | 1,525,240 | 1,035,919 | 1,712,639 |
| 6,265,829 | 3,313,361 | 7,064,459 | 8,821,223 | 8,400,777 |
| 1,290,039 | 1,174,405 | 1,269,173 | 1,300,970 | 1,266,925 |
| 21,168,715 | 20,391,590 | 17,737,291 | 15,388,977 | 15,171,836 |
| \$ 34,236,937 | \$ 30,661,554 | \$ 30,597,872 | \$ 28,442,615 | \$ 30,780,759 |

New Albany-Plain Local School District
Statement of Activities
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(accrual basis of accounting)

| Expenses Instructional Services \$ 17,619,792 \$ 18,617,609 \$ 20,341,816 \$ 22,770,760 \$ Special Instruction \$ 1,97,340 1,630,061 1,907,731 2,254,668 Support Services Operation and Maintenance of Plant School Administration Services 3,430,423 4,224,973 4,565,716 4,555,534 School Administration Services 2,991,157 2,910,372 3,287,570 3,088,341 Instructional Staff Services 1,619,896 1,344,769 1,430,831 1,725,831 | 23,641,775 3,545,003 2,471,099 |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| Instructional Services Regular Instruction \$ 17,619,792 \$ 18,617,609 \$ 20,341,816 \$ 22,770,760 \$ \$ Special Instruction 2,492,250 3,068,394 3,720,634 3,387,429 \$ Other Instruction 1,197,340 1,630,061 1,907,731 2,254,668 \$ Support Services \$ Operation and Maintenance of Plant 3,430,423 4,224,973 4,565,716 4,555,534 \$ School Administration Services 2,991,157 2,910,372 3,287,570 3,088,341 | 3,545,003 |
| Regular Instruction \$ 17,619,792 \$ 18,617,609 \$ 20,341,816 \$ 22,770,760 \$ Special Instruction Special Instruction 2,492,250 3,068,394 3,720,634 3,387,429 Other Instruction 1,197,340 1,630,061 1,907,731 2,254,668 Support Services Operation and Maintenance of Plant School Administration Services 3,430,423 4,224,973 4,565,716 4,555,534 School Administration Services 2,991,157 2,910,372 3,287,570 3,088,341 | 3,545,003 |
| Special Instruction 2,492,250 3,068,394 3,720,634 3,387,429 Other Instruction 1,197,340 1,630,061 1,907,731 2,254,668 Support Services Support Services 4,224,973 4,565,716 4,555,534 School Administration Services 2,991,157 2,910,372 3,287,570 3,088,341 | 3,545,003 |
| Other Instruction 1,197,340 1,630,061 1,907,731 2,254,668 Support Services Operation and Maintenance of Plant School Administration Services 3,430,423 4,224,973 4,565,716 4,555,534 School Administration Services 2,991,157 2,910,372 3,287,570 3,088,341 | |
| Support Services 3,430,423 4,224,973 4,565,716 4,555,534 Operation and Maintenance of Plant 3,430,423 4,224,973 4,565,716 4,555,534 School Administration Services 2,991,157 2,910,372 3,287,570 3,088,341 | 2,471,099 |
| Operation and Maintenance of Plant 3,430,423 4,224,973 4,565,716 4,555,534 School Administration Services 2,991,157 2,910,372 3,287,570 3,088,341 | |
| School Administration Services 2,991,157 2,910,372 3,287,570 3,088,341 | |
| | 4,527,618 |
| Instructional Staff Services 1 619 896 1 344 769 1 430 831 1 725 831 | 3,188,968 |
| | 1,830,033 |
| Pupil Support Services 1,474,668 1,650,364 2,038,270 2,369,155 | 2,688,509 |
| Noninstructional Services 663,763 623,572 655,255 1,082,656 | 500,981 |
| Business Operation Services 997,781 1,177,380 1,504,636 1,734,438 | 1,732,937 |
| Student Transportation Services 1,997,890 2,328,809 2,364,415 2,532,345 | 2,520,125 |
| Food Services 871,224 1,075,574 1,220,015 1,416,746 | 1,440,009 |
| Central Support Services 162,832 183,340 200,053 239,663 | 294,848 |
| General Administration Services 42,490 78,493 36,758 73,388 | 62,520 |
| Co-curricular Activities 1,871,668 2,015,437 2,164,849 2,154,543 | 2,128,718 |
| Community Services 340,469 347,935 331,807 472,630 | 332,724 |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges 4,481,925 5,154,883 4,573,202 4,960,848 | 4,559,886 |
| Total Expenses 42,255,568 46,431,965 50,343,558 54,818,975 | 55,465,753 |
| Program Revenues | |
| Charges for Services | |
| Instructional Services | |
| Regular Instruction 20,495 123,412 237,726 240,329 | 288,599 |
| Special Instruction | - |
| Other Instruction | - |
| Support Services 10.007 | 400.454 |
| School Administration Services - 149,085 113,467 | 103,471 |
| Noninstructional Services Student Transportation Services | 11,155 |
| Student Transportation Services | 1 401 024 |
| Food Services 909,012 995,407 1,108,700 1,320,182 | 1,401,824 |
| Co-curricular Activities 419,714 477,781 431,921 459,969 Community Services 231,917 193,063 202,364 164,848 | 496,713 190,520 |
| Operating Grants and Contributions | 190,320 |
| Instructional Services | |
| Regular Instruction 63,457 4,000 - | _ |
| Special Instruction 438,873 524,609 729,820 835,216 | 777,492 |
| Other Instruction 25,300 11,200 21,300 15,200 | 2,800 |
| Support Services | 2,000 |
| Operation and Maintenance of Plant | 20,178 |
| Instructional Staff Services 11,852 3,925 3,300 2,970 | 2,970 |
| Pupil Support Services | 2,> |
| Student Transportation Services 18,608 18,608 593,151 599,082 | 605,073 |
| Food Services 81,586 114,393 115,504 145,321 | 159,347 |
| Central Support Services 65,728 76,587 75,156 81,669 | 61,172 |
| Community Services 44,041 39,309 49,618 64,320 | 74,370 |
| Total Program Revenues 2,330,583 2,582,294 3,721,645 4,042,573 | 4,195,684 |
| Net Expense (39,924,985) (43,849,671) (46,621,913) (50,776,402) | (51,270,069) |

| 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| \$ 25,710,032 | \$ 27,964,954 | \$ 26,959,107 | \$ 26,906,192 | \$ 28,001,405 |
| 5,675,960 | 5,104,864 | 4,459,481 | 7,199,762 | 7,306,424 |
| 1,377,417 | 1,158,264 | 1,281,520 | 302,447 | 746,491 |
| 4,874,754 | 4,839,173 | 4,953,228 | 4,785,814 | 4,864,445 |
| 3,245,307 | 3,390,913 | 3,615,540 | 3,593,327 | 3,822,655 |
| 1,848,469 | 3,022,696 | 4,149,613 | 3,234,302 | 2,850,446 |
| 3,086,251 | 3,091,036 | 3,347,830 | 4,670,630 | 4,258,032 |
| 547,262 | 718,386 | 24,868 | 1,261,188 | 698,994 |
| 1,914,808 | 1,793,867 | 1,696,430 | 1,553,796 | 1,812,908 |
| 2,577,797 | 2,893,335 | 2,933,846 | 3,116,311 | 3,764,657 |
| 1,522,331 | 1,701,157 392,741 | 1,846,693 223,389 | 1,665,921 | 1,963,493 |
| 389,872 56,280 | 47,949 | 84,179 | 325,428 67,217 | 452,100 112,230 |
| 2,172,429 | 2,094,290 | 2,157,761 | 2,377,092 | 2,301,345 |
| 143,191 | 207,908 | 274,970 | 288,373 | 274,436 |
| 4,476,887 | 4,888,623 | 3,022,388 | 3,362,605 | 4,966,005 |
| | | | | |
| 59,619,047 | 63,310,156 | 61,030,843 | 64,710,405 | 68,196,066 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 421,802 | 429,078 | 525,933 | 565,476 | 514,091 |
| 144,986 | 157,965 - | 115 | 100 | 2,375 |
| | | | | |
| 101,591 | 17,152 | 120,340 | 138,181 | 145,273 |
| - | - | 450 | 5,390 | - |
| 1,469,868 | 1,506,690 | 1,563,838 | 1,522,171 | 1,622,719 |
| 439,992 | 536,953 | 445,150 | 620,809 | 532,163 |
| 22,042 | 25,832 | 9,640 | 36,325 | 11,440 |
| | | | | |
| _ | - | 307,032 | 79,905 | 283,798 |
| 887,993 | 1,076,431 | 714,963 | 660,546 | 869,520 |
| 2,800 | - | 30,625 | 166,534 | 248,763 |
| 110,041 | 169,331 | - | - | - |
| · - | , - | 13,253 | 38,649 | 54,401 |
| - | - | 501 | 1,511 | 27,980 |
| 654,523 | 720,194 | - | - | - |
| 233,177 | 276,475 | 276,187 | 182,037 | 261,802 |
| 54,737 | 53,680 | 1,474 | 161 | 75 |
| 70,166 | 71,654 | 63,416 | 65,297 | 73,500 |
| 4,613,718 | 5,041,435 | 4,072,917 | 4,083,092 | 4,647,900 |
| (55,005,329) | (58,268,721) | (56,957,926) | (60,627,313) | (63,548,166) |

TABLE 2 (Continued)

New Albany-Plain Local School District Changes in Net Position of Governmental Activities Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| General Revenues | | | | | |
| Property Taxes and | | | | | |
| Payments in Lieu of Taxes | 30,622,864 | 4 33,802,785 | 49,831,107 | 42,123,696 | 48,306,837 |
| Grants and Entitlements not | | | | | |
| Restricted to Specific Programs | 8,019,43 | 5,810,090 | 5,905,485 | 6,127,026 | 6,690,344 |
| Contribution to Joint Venture | (5,000,000 | 0) - | - | - | - |
| Investment Earnings | 288,80 | 4 509,807 | 835,721 | 914,844 | 390,094 |
| Capital Donations | | | - | - | - |
| Other Local Revenues | 675,70 | 7 829,738 | 615,112 | 1,212,671 | 1,998,268 |
| Total General Revenues | 34,606,81 | 3 40,952,420 | 57,187,425 | 50,378,237 | 57,385,543 |
| Change in Net Position | \$ (5,318,172 | 2) \$ (2,897,251) | \$ 10,565,512 | \$ (398,165) | \$ 6,115,474 |

TABLE 2 (Continued)

| 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------|
| | | | | |
| 46,850,696 | 46,625,753 | 47,455,155 | 49,750,667 | 54,914,069 |
| 7,740,956 | 7,601,996 | 9,006,798 | 8,177,095 | 8,865,740 |
| 180,761 | 73,932 | 34,453 | 38,037 | 37,943 |
| 981,929 | 391,657 | 397,838 | 506,257 | 1,500,000 568,558 |
| 55,754,342 | 54,693,338 | 56,894,244 | 58,472,056 | 65,886,310 |
| \$ 749,013 | \$ (3,575,383) | \$ (63,682) | \$ (2,155,257) | \$ 2,338,144 |

Program Revenues by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

| | 2005 | 2006 | | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Function | | | - | | | |
| Regular Instruction | \$83,952 | \$127,412 | | \$241,726 | \$240,329 | \$288,599 |
| Special Instruction | 438,873 | 524,609 | | 729,820 | 835,216 | 777,492 |
| Continuing | 25,300 | 11,200 | | 21,300 | 15,200 | 2,800 |
| Operation and Maintenance of Plant | - | - | | - | - | 20,178 |
| Instructional Staff Support Services | 11,852 | 3,925 | | 3,300 | 2,970 | 2,970 |
| Pupil Support Services | - | - | | - | - | - |
| Administration Support Services | - | - | | 149,085 | 113,467 | 103,471 |
| Noninstructional Services | - | - | | - | - | 11,155 |
| Pupil Transportation Support Services | 18,608 | 18,608 | | 593,151 | 599,082 | 605,073 |
| Food Services Support | 990,598 | 1,109,800 | | 1,224,204 | 1,465,503 | 1,561,171 |
| Central Support Services | 65,728 | 76,587 | | 75,156 | 81,669 | 61,172 |
| Community Services | 275,958 | 232,372 | | 251,982 | 229,168 | 264,890 |
| Co-curricular Activities | 419,714 | 477,781 | | 431,921 | 459,969 | 496,713 |
| Total Program Revenues | \$ 2,330,583 | \$ 2,582,294 | \$ | 3,721,645 | \$ 4,042,573 | \$ 4,195,684 |

| 2010 | | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|-----------|-----|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | |
| \$566, | 788 | \$429,078 | \$832,965 | \$645,381 | \$797,889 |
| 887, | 993 | 1,234,396 | 715,078 | 660,546 | 869,520 |
| 2, | 800 | - | 30,625 | 166,634 | 251,138 |
| 110, | 041 | 169,331 | - | - | - |
| | - | - | 13,253 | 38,649 | 54,401 |
| | - | - | 501 | 1,511 | 27,980 |
| 101, | 591 | 17,152 | 120,340 | 138,181 | 145,273 |
| | - | - | 450 | 5,390 | - |
| 654, | 523 | 720,194 | - | - | - |
| 1,703. | 045 | 1,783,165 | 1,840,025 | 1,704,208 | 1,884,521 |
| 54, | 737 | 53,680 | 1,474 | 161 | 75 |
| 92, | 208 | 97,486 | 73,056 | 101,622 | 84,940 |
| 439. | 992 | 536,953 | 445,150 | 620,809 | 532,163 |
| | | | | | |
| \$ 4,613. | 718 | \$ 5,041,435 | \$ 4,072,917 | \$ 4,083,092 | \$ 4,647,900 |

New Albany-Plain Local School District Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

| | 2005 | 2006 | | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|----|------------|------------------|------------------|
| General Fund | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | N/A | N/A | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Assigned | N/A | N/A | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Unassigned | N/A | N/A | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Reserved | \$ 6,243,244 | \$ 5,037,933 | \$ | 13,197,330 | \$ 11,660,808 | \$ 13,311,123 |
| Unreserved | (1,335,883) | (407,769) | | 2,151,115 | 6,477,635 | 11,127,186 |
| Total General Fund | 4,907,361 | 4,630,164 | | 15,348,445 | 18,138,443 | 24,438,309 |
| All Other Governmental Funds | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | N/A | N/A | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Restricted | N/A | N/A | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Unassigned | N/A | N/A | | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Reserved | 1,816,764 | 1,627,750 | | 3,318,479 | 2,937,531 | 3,081,320 |
| Unreserved, Undesignated, | | | | | | |
| Reported in: | | | | | | |
| Building Funds | 1,029,544 | 294,141 | | 361,020 | 444,139 | 477,553 |
| Capital Projects Funds | 316,485 | 187,769 | | 579,169 | 1,220,532 | 2,001,740 |
| Debt Service Funds | 1,802,903 | 2,786,848 | | 2,844,914 | 2,538,592 | 3,525,870 |
| Special Revenue Funds | 741,030 | 744,243 | | 691,898 | 785,213 | 940,798 |
| Total All Other Governmental Funds | 5,706,726 | 5,640,751 | _ | 7,795,480 | 7,926,007 | 10,027,281 |
| Total Governmental Funds | \$ 10,614,087 | \$ 10,270,915 | \$ | 23,143,925 | \$ 26,064,450 | \$ 34,465,590 |

N/A- Fund Balance classifications are not applicable due to implementation of GASB 54 in fiscal year 2011 including restatement of fiscal year 2010.

| 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | | | |
| N/A | \$ - | \$ - | \$ _ | \$ 13,867 |
| N/A | 664,139 | 1,522,715 | 3,506,861 | 9,345,354 |
| N/A | 26,706,800 | 24,158,465 | 19,518,921 | 13,817,267 |
| \$ 15,047,616 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 11,903,310 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 26,950,926 | 27,370,939 | 25,681,180 | 23,025,782 | 23,176,488 |
| | | | | |
| N/A | 21,461 | 18,417 | 27,121 | 18,007 |
| N/A | 9,838,003 | 10,061,469 | 56,015,320 | 28,435,084 |
| N/A | - | - | (5,496) | (53,909) |
| 2,761,965 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | | | | |
| - | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 2,349,051 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 3,849,278 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 1,181,229 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 10,141,523 | 9,859,464 | 10,079,886 | 56,036,945 | 28,399,182 |
| \$ 37,092,449 | \$ 37,230,403 | \$ 35,761,066 | \$ 79,062,727 | \$ 51,575,670 |

New Albany-Plain Local School District Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

| | 20 | 005 | | 2006 | | 2007 | | 2008 | | 2009 |
|--|-------|-----------|----|--------------|----|--------------|----|-------------|----|------------|
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property Taxes and | | | | | | | | | | |
| Payment in Lieu of Taxes | \$ 30 | ,319,864 | \$ | 33,761,785 | \$ | 49,438,107 | \$ | 42,097,992 | \$ | 48,149,546 |
| Intergovernmental | 8 | ,768,883 | | 6,602,721 | | 7,497,334 | | 8,425,821 | | 9,182,626 |
| Investment Income | | 288,804 | | 509,807 | | 835,721 | | 914,844 | | 390,094 |
| Co-curricular Activities | | 406,054 | | 477,781 | | 501,781 | | 427,918 | | 419,948 |
| Charges for Services | | 909,012 | | 995,407 | | 1,108,700 | | 1,320,182 | | 1,397,945 |
| Tuition and Fees | | 398,219 | | 471,601 | | 490,109 | | 546,696 | | 589,510 |
| Other | | 543,560 | | 674,612 | | 644,318 | | 661,402 | | 1,294,26 |
| Total Revenues | 41 | ,634,396 | | 43,493,714 | | 60,516,070 | | 54,394,855 | | 61,423,936 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular | 13 | ,290,685 | | 15,102,442 | | 16,769,438 | | 18,410,977 | | 19,997,300 |
| · · | | | | | | 3,672,835 | | | | |
| Special | | ,481,590 | | 3,064,437 | | | | 3,392,898 | | 3,498,120 |
| Other | 1 | ,197,340 | | 1,629,566 | | 1,907,236 | | 2,254,173 | | 2,470,60 |
| Support Services: | 2 | 105.756 | | 4.126.716 | | 4.550.544 | | 4.507.060 | | 4 470 00 |
| Operation and Maintenance of Plant | | ,485,756 | | 4,136,716 | | 4,550,544 | | 4,507,868 | | 4,478,803 |
| School Administration Services | | ,971,345 | | 2,868,720 | | 3,198,941 | | 3,053,562 | | 3,126,06 |
| Instructional Staff Services | | ,496,331 | | 1,264,041 | | 1,322,516 | | 1,592,670 | | 1,749,79 |
| Pupil Support Services | 1 | ,444,557 | | 1,643,773 | | 2,040,744 | | 2,353,233 | | 2,636,482 |
| Noninstructional Services | | 663,763 | | 623,572 | | 655,255 | | 1,082,656 | | 500,98 |
| Business Operation Services | | 992,194 | | 1,149,720 | | 1,502,060 | | 1,714,894 | | 1,711,41: |
| Student Transportation Services | 2 | ,156,355 | | 2,683,916 | | 2,013,684 | | 2,495,722 | | 2,361,96 |
| Food Services | | 851,466 | | 1,088,612 | | 1,213,942 | | 1,409,664 | | 1,423,61 |
| Central Support Services | | 162,832 | | 183,340 | | 215,130 | | 234,903 | | 278,59 |
| General Administration Services | | 42,490 | | 78,493 | | 36,758 | | 73,388 | | 62,520 |
| Co-curricular Activities | 1 | ,352,908 | | 1,491,855 | | 1,638,790 | | 1,635,124 | | 1,592,364 |
| Community Services | | 340,469 | | 347,935 | | 331,807 | | 472,630 | | 456,166 |
| Capital Outlay | 6 | ,141,341 | | 1,360,444 | | 63,879 | | 857,663 | | |
| Debt Service: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Issuance Costs | | _ | | 273,023 | | 287,839 | | 537,542 | | |
| Principal Retirement | | 807,527 | | 1,371,149 | | 2,341,646 | | 2,208,995 | | 2,218,793 |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges | 3 | ,996,454 | | 4,142,592 | | 4,167,855 | | 4,894,334 | | 4,528,92 |
| Net SWAP Termination Payment | | ,,,,,,, | | .,1 .2,5>2 | | | | .,0> .,05 . | | .,020,>2 |
| Total Expenditures | 43 | ,875,403 | _ | 44,504,346 | _ | 47,930,899 | _ | 53,182,896 | _ | 53,092,50 |
| Excess of Revenues Over | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Under) Expenditures | (2 | ,241,007) | | (1,010,632) | | 12,585,171 | | 1,211,959 | | 8,331,435 |
| · · · · · · | | ,211,007) | | (1,010,032) | | 12,303,171 | | 1,211,232 | | 0,551,15 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | 204.425 | | | | | | |
| Inception of Capital Lease | | - | | 394,437 | | - | | - | | |
| Sale of Capital Assets | | - | | - | | - | | - | | |
| Contribution to Joint Venture | (5 | ,000,000) | | - | | - | | - | | |
| Other | | - | | - | | - | | - | | |
| Refunding Bonds Issued | | - | | 15,944,993 | | 17,904,975 | | - | | 3,400,00 |
| Premium on Refunding Bonds Issued | | - | | 1,274,236 | | 1,132,484 | | 1,708,000 | | 84,70 |
| Payment to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent | | - | | (16,946,206) | | (18,749,620) | | - | | (3,415,00 |
| Proceeds from Sale of Bonds | | - | | - | | - | | - | | |
| Proceeds from Sale of Long Term Notes | | - | | _ | | - | | _ | | |
| Premium on Sale of Notes | 2 | ,700,000 | | _ | | - | | 566 | | |
| Transfers In | | 80,000 | | 86,564 | | 55,000 | | 1,010,307 | | 75,00 |
| Transfers Out | | (80,000) | | (86,564) | | (55,000) | | (1,010,307) | | (75,00 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | (2 | ,300,000) | | 667,460 | | 287,839 | | 1,708,566 | | 69,70 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | \$ (4 | ,541,007) | \$ | (343,172) | \$ | 12,873,010 | \$ | 2,920,525 | \$ | 8,401,140 |
| Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures | | 11.7% | | 12.5% | | 13.9% | | 13.4% | | 12.89 |

| | 2010 | | 2011 | | 2012 | | 2013 | | 2014 |
|----|------------|----|-------------|----|--------------|----|-------------|----|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 46,928,454 | \$ | 47,753,664 | \$ | 47,585,376 | \$ | 49,849,520 | \$ | 54,694,983 |
| Ф | 9,816,249 | Ф | 10,008,755 | Ф | 8,992,674 | ф | 9,371,735 | Ф | 10,633,791 |
| | 180,761 | | 74,091 | | 34,453 | | 38,037 | | 37,943 |
| | 531,502 | | 671,810 | | 719,588 | | 746,759 | | 663,400 |
| | 1,469,868 | | 1,506,531 | | 1,560,333 | | 1,511,045 | | 1,620,201 |
| | 546,656 | | 439,124 | | 356,417 | | 564,976 | | 514,091 |
| | 1,008,952 | | 460,754 | | 425,812 | | 1,519,646 | | 2,568,512 |
| | 60,482,442 | | 60,914,729 | | 59,674,653 | | 63,601,718 | | 70,732,921 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22,170,645 | | 24,242,675 | | 23,504,486 | | 23,395,153 | | 24,567,564 |
| | 5,706,040 | | 5,057,384 | | 4,387,159 | | 7,187,469 | | 7,240,447 |
| | 1,376,922 | | 1,118,678 | | 1,276,835 | | 303,577 | | 785,539 |
| | 4,831,985 | | 4,788,709 | | 5,031,596 | | 4,732,066 | | 4,764,053 |
| | 3,328,472 | | 3,270,554 | | 3,691,706 | | 3,598,397 | | 3,878,464 |
| | 1,774,179 | | 2,836,154 | | 4,167,850 | | 3,227,256 | | 2,842,083 |
| | 3,114,998 | | 3,131,989 | | 3,311,980 | | 4,651,189 | | 4,886,880 |
| | 547,262 | | 718,386 | | 24,868 | | 1,261,188 | | 698,994 |
| | 1,895,649 | | 1,795,106 | | 1,677,910 | | 1,637,885 | | 1,809,664 |
| | 2,342,197 | | 2,667,181 | | 2,825,927 | | 3,097,253 | | 3,533,512 |
| | 1,507,350 | | 1,689,153 | | 1,843,140 | | 1,657,285 | | 1,944,863 |
| | 394,016 | | 3,857,255 | | 228,996 | | 323,642 | | 451,808 |
| | 56,280 | | 47,949 | | 84,179 | | 67,217 | | 112,230 |
| | 1,646,544 | | 1,610,997 | | 1,636,420 | | 1,859,234 | | 1,798,444 |
| | 266,633 | | 331,350 | | 274,970 | | 288,373 | | 274,436 |
| | - | | - | | - | | 708,559 | | 28,525,600 |
| | _ | | _ | | 369,701 | | 405,663 | | _ |
| | 2,857,467 | | 2,500,759 | | 3,960,000 | | 4,885,000 | | 6,384,752 |
| | 4,038,944 | | 4,731,902 | | 2,664,934 | | 2,509,277 | | 4,159,930 |
| | - | | | | 5,636,700 | | | | - |
| | 57,855,583 | | 64,396,181 | | 66,599,357 | | 65,795,683 | _ | 98,659,263 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2,626,859 | | (3,481,452) | | (6,924,704) | | (2,193,965) | | (27,926,342) |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 435,012 |
| | - | | - | | _ | | - | | 4,273 |
| | <u>-</u> | | _ | | _ | | _ | | 4,273 |
| | _ | | _ | | 1,154 | | _ | | _ |
| | _ | | _ | | 32,014,040 | | 48,830,000 | | _ |
| | _ | | _ | | 6,075,348 | | 660,539 | | _ |
| | _ | | (8,695,124) | | (32,635,175) | | (3,994,913) | | _ |
| | _ | | (0,0)3,121) | | (32,033,173) | | (3,771,713) | | _ |
| | _ | | 8,140,000 | | _ | | _ | | _ |
| | - | | 703,000 | | - | | _ | | - |
| | 308,688 | | 274,488 | | 272,987 | | 231,288 | | 269,390 |
| | (308,688) | | (274,488) | | (272,987) | | (231,288) | | (269,390) |
| | | | 147,876 | | 5,455,367 | | 45,495,626 | | 439,285 |
| \$ | 2,626,859 | \$ | (3,333,576) | \$ | (1,469,337) | \$ | 43,301,661 | \$ | (27,487,057) |
| _ | -,,> | _ | (2,222,23) | _ | (-,,/) | _ | | | (.,,) |
| | 12.4% | | 11.4% | | 10.1% | | 11.4% | | 15.2% |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property

Last Ten Years

| | <u>-</u> | Real Property | | Tangible Per | sonal Property |
|------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|
| | | | | Public | Utility |
| | Assessed | | Estimated | | Estimated |
| Tax | Residential/ | Commercial/ | Actual | Assessed | Actual |
| Year | Agricultural | Industrial/PU | Value | Value | Value |
| 2004 | \$589,903,530 | \$103,090,850 | \$1,979,983,943 | \$47,688,581 | \$5,793,350,068 |
| 2005 | 719,234,840 | 107,245,510 | 2,361,372,429 | 44,649,453 | 6,874,348,233 |
| 2006 | 749,542,240 | 111,954,990 | 2,461,420,657 | 40,462,745 | 7,148,238,292 |
| 2007 | 763,642,530 | 107,891,710 | 2,490,097,829 | 37,009,112 | 7,220,305,544 |
| 2008 | 778,286,160 | 117,927,120 | 2,560,609,371 | 32,371,414 | 7,408,516,530 |
| 2009 | 768,536,440 | 120,976,440 | 2,541,465,371 | 21,393,290 | 7,322,453,318 |
| 2010 | 762,644,840 | 121,158,200 | 2,525,151,543 | 23,342,330 | 7,281,411,065 |
| 2011 | 687,670,440 | 119,150,110 | 2,305,201,571 | 21,153,020 | 6,646,727,404 |
| 2012 | 687,216,730 | 123,225,140 | 2,315,548,200 | 21,661,930 | 6,677,743,229 |
| 2013 | 687,959,710 | 121,129,250 | 2,311,682,743 | 22,685,980 | 6,669,624,922 |

Real property is reappraised every six years with a State mandated update of the current market value in the third year following each reappraisal

The assessed value of real property (including public utility real property) is 35 percent of estimated true value. Personal property tax is assessed on all tangible personal property used in business in Ohio. The assessed value of public utility property ranges from 25 percent of true value for railroad property to 88 percent for electric transmission and distribution property. General business tangible personal property was assessed in previous years at 25 percent for machinery and equipment and 23 percent for inventories. General business tangible personal property tax began being phased out in tax year 2006. The listing percentage was reduced to 18.75 percent for tax year 2006, 12.5 percent for tax year 2007, 6.25 percent for tax year 2008 and zero for tax year 2009.

The tangible personal property values associated with each year are the values that, when multiplied by the applicable rates, generated the property tax revenue billed in that year. For real property, the amounts generated by multiplying the assessed values by the applicable rates would be reduced by the 10 percent, 2 1/2 percent and homestead exemptions before being billed. Beginning in the 2006 collection year, the 10 percent rollback for commercial/industrial property was eliminated.

Values are shown net of exempt property.

Source: Ohio Department of Taxation

| Tangible Pers | | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|
| General Business | | Total | | | Effective Tax Rate | Voted Tax Rate | |
| Estimated | | Estimated | | | | | |
| Assessed | Actual | Assessed Actual | | | (Per \$1,000 of | (Per \$1,000 of | |
| Value | Value | Value | Value | Ratio | Assessed Value) | Assessed Value | |
| \$21,610,700 | \$86,442,800 | \$762,293,661 | \$7,859,776,811 | 10% | \$43.38 | \$58.10 | |
| 21,742,340 | 86,969,360 | 892,872,143 | 9,322,690,022 | 10% | 41.19 | 56.16 | |
| 20,940,880 | 83,763,520 | 922,900,855 | 9,693,422,469 | 10% | 50.18 | 65.16 | |
| 17,828,972 | 71,315,888 | 926,372,324 | 9,781,719,261 | 9% | 49.90 | 64.88 | |
| 12,658,684 | 50,634,736 | 941,243,378 | 10,019,760,637 | 9% | 49.47 | 64.40 | |
| 1,082,840 | 4,331,360 | 911,989,010 | 9,868,250,050 | 9% | 52.39 | 66.95 | |
| 499,420 | 1,997,680 | 907,644,790 | 9,808,560,288 | 9% | 52.79 | 67.15 | |
| - | - | 827,973,570 | 8,951,928,976 | 9% | 55.84 | 68.36 | |
| - | - | 832,103,800 | 8,993,291,429 | 9% | 62.71 | 75.20 | |
| - | - | 831,774,940 | 8,981,307,665 | 9% | 62.56 | 68.36 | |

Property Tax Rates
(per \$1,000 of assessed value)
Last Ten Years

Direct Rates

| | Direct Rates | | | | | | | |
|------------|--------------|---------------|-------|---------|-------|--|--|--|
| Tax Year/ | | | Voted | | | | | |
| Collection | | | Perm. | _ | | | | |
| Year | General | Bond Improve. | | Unvoted | Total | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 2013/2014 | \$58.84 | \$11.65 | \$ - | \$4.50 | 74.99 | | | |
| 2012/2013 | 58.84 | 11.86 | - | 4.50 | 75.20 | | | |
| 2011/2012 | 54.60 | 9.26 | - | 4.50 | 68.36 | | | |
| 2010/2011 | 54.60 | 8.05 | - | 4.50 | 67.15 | | | |
| 2009/2010 | 54.60 | 7.85 | - | 4.50 | 66.95 | | | |
| 2008/2009 | 50.40 | 7.50 | 2.00 | 4.50 | 64.40 | | | |
| 2007/2008 | 50.73 | 7.65 | 2.00 | 4.50 | 64.88 | | | |
| 2006/2007 | 50.79 | 7.87 | 2.00 | 4.50 | 65.16 | | | |
| 2005/2006 | 41.79 | 7.87 | 2.00 | 4.50 | 56.16 | | | |
| 2004/2005 | 44.00 | 7.60 | 2.00 | 4.50 | 58.10 | | | |

Source: Franklin County Auditor's Office; Ohio Department of Taxation

The rates presented for a particular calendar year are the rates that, when applied to the assessed values presented in the Assessed Value Table, generated the property tax revenue billed in that year.

Rates may only be raised by obtaining the approval of a majority of the voters at a public election.

| ^ | | D |
|--------|---------|----------|
| ()ver | lapping | Rates |
| | | |

| | | | Eastland | | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Library Operating | Franklin County | City of New Albany | Career Vocational | Blendon Township | Plain Township | Columbus City |
| | | | | | | |
| \$4.39 | \$18.47 | \$1.94 | \$2.00 | \$30.65 | \$13.77 | \$3.14 |
| 4.59 | 18.47 | 1.94 | 2.00 | 30.65 | 13.77 | 3.14 |
| 4.49 | 18.07 | 1.94 | 2.00 | 29.10 | 13.77 | 3.14 |
| 4.49 | 18.07 | 1.94 | 2.00 | 29.10 | 13.77 | 3.14 |
| 3.89 | 18.07 | 1.94 | 5.00 | 26.56 | 13.77 | 3.14 |
| 3.89 | 18.49 | 1.94 | 2.00 | 26.56 | 13.77 | 3.14 |
| 3.89 | 18.49 | 1.94 | 2.00 | 26.56 | 13.77 | 3.14 |
| 2.20 | 18.44 | 1.94 | 2.00 | 26.51 | 11.27 | 3.14 |
| 2.20 | 18.44 | 1.94 | 2.00 | 26.55 | 11.57 | 3.14 |
| 2.20 | 18.44 | 1.94 | 2.00 | 25.02 | 11.69 | 3.14 |

Property Tax Levies and Collections (1)

Last Ten Years

| Calendar Collection Year (2) | Current Tax Levy | Current Tax Collections | Percent of Current Tax Collections to Current Tax Levy | Delinquent Tax Collections (3) | Total Tax Collections | Percent of Total Tax Collections to Current Tax Levy |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 2004 | \$ 31,170,584 | \$ 30,461,847 | 97.73% | \$ 651,928 | \$ 31,113,775 | 99.82% |
| 2005 | 33,027,654 | 32,377,177 | 98.03% | 535,503 | 32,912,680 | 99.65% |
| 2006 | 36,472,988 | 34,742,641 | 95.26% | 712,510 | 35,455,151 | 97.21% |
| 2007 | 47,403,989 | 45,029,502 | 94.99% | 577,985 | 45,607,487 | 96.21% |
| 2008 | 48,237,636 | 44,613,801 | 92.49% | 1,170,736 | 45,784,537 | 94.91% |
| 2009 | 47,896,299 | 45,060,457 | 94.08% | 501,836 | 45,562,293 | 95.13% |
| 2010 | 51,125,874 | 47,807,528 | 93.51% | 1,308,891 | 49,116,419 | 96.07% |
| 2011 | 51,122,334 | 47,614,815 | 93.14% | 1,106,885 | 48,721,700 | 95.30% |
| 2012 | 50,282,016 | 44,499,801 | 88.50% | 1,112,315 | 45,612,116 | 90.71% |
| 2013 | 57,293,638 | 50,727,700 | 88.54% | 1,127,311 | 51,855,011 | 90.51% |

Source: Franklin County Auditor's Office

⁽¹⁾ Includes Homestead/Rollback taxes assessed locally, but distributed through the State and reported as Intergovernmental revenue.

⁽²⁾ The 2014 information cannot be presented because all collections have not been made by June 30, 2014.

⁽³⁾ The County does not identify delinquent tax collections by tax year.

Principal Taxpayers Real Estate Tax 2013 and 2004 (1)

| | 2013 | | | | | |
|--|------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Name of Taxpayer | Assessed Value | Percent of Real Property Assessed Value | | | | |
| Leslie H. Wexner | \$ 18,635,140 | 2.29% | | | | |
| New Albany Co. LLC | 17,729,890 | 2.19% | | | | |
| 4701 Rexwood Drive | 9,975,000 | 1.23% | | | | |
| Abercrombie & Fitch | 9,285,020 | 1.15% | | | | |
| White Barn Organics LLC | 8,950,920 | 1.11% | | | | |
| New Albany Company LLC | 8,578,630 | 1.06% | | | | |
| Nationwide Mutual | 7,430,710 | 0.92% | | | | |
| Discover Properties LLC | 5,682,570 | 0.70% | | | | |
| Fairway Lakes LLC | 5,530,040 | 0.68% | | | | |
| Berkeley Park LLC | 4,760,000 | 0.59% | | | | |
| TOTALS | \$ 96,557,920 | 11.93% | | | | |
| Total Assessed Valuation | \$ 809,088,960 | | | | | |
| | 200 |)4 | | | | |
| | | Percent of | | | | |
| | Assessed | Real Property | | | | |
| Name of Taxpayer | Value | Assessed Value | | | | |
| New Albany Co. LLC | \$ 41,075,150 | 5.93% | | | | |
| Leslie H. Wexner | 17,755,150 | 2.56% | | | | |
| 4701 Rexwood Drive | 9,110,360 | 1.31% | | | | |
| M/I Homes of Central Ohio | 7,462,870 | 1.08% | | | | |
| Fairway Lakes LLC | 7,185,510 | 1.04% | | | | |
| | 6,825,010 | 0.98% | | | | |
| HCRI Surgical Properties | | | | | | |
| HCRI Surgical Properties Berkeley Park LLC | 5,152,040 | 0.74% | | | | |
| Berkeley Park LLC | 5,152,040 4,200,000 | 0.74% 0.61% | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Berkeley Park LLC Meijer Stores LP | 4,200,000 | 0.61% | | | | |
| Berkeley Park LLC Meijer Stores LP HHD & B LLC | 4,200,000 3,119,410 | 0.61% 0.45% | | | | |

Source: Franklin County Auditor's Office

⁽¹⁾ The amounts presented represent the assessed values upon which 2014 and 2005 collections were based.

Principal Taxpayers Tangible Personal Property Tax 2013 and 2004 (1)

| | 201 | |
|------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|
| | | Percent of |
| | Assessed | Tangible |
| Name of Taxpayer | Value | Personal Property Assessed Value |
| Traine of Taxpayer | varae | 7 Issessed value |
| Not Applicable (2) | | |
| Total | \$ | |
| Total Assessed Valuation | \$ <u>-</u> | |
| | 200 | 1 4 |
| | 200 | Percent of |
| | | Tangible |
| | Assessed | Personal Property |
| Name of Taxpayer | Value | Assessed Value |
| Health Care Reit Invo | \$ 3,145,500 | 14.55% |
| Fifth Third Bank Ohio | 2,922,350 | 13.52% |
| Discover Financial Services | 2,878,224 | 13.32% |
| Abercrombie & Fitch Trading Co. | 2,631,416 | 12.18% |
| Abercrombie & Fitch Management Co. | 2,229,700 | 10.32% |
| Meijer Stores, LP | 1,904,370 | 8.81% |
| New Albany Co. LLC | 880,090 | 4.07% |
| Penn Traffic Company | 718,400 | 3.32% |
| Too Brands Inc. | 658,650 | 3.05% |
| MP Totalcare Supply Inc. | 647,270 | 3.00% |
| Total | \$ 18,615,970 | 86.14% |
| Total Assessed Valuation | \$21,610,700 | |

Source: Franklin County Auditor's Office

⁽¹⁾ The amounts presented represent the assessed values upon which 2014 and 2005 collections were based.

⁽²⁾ The assessed value of real property (including public utility real property) is 35 percent of estimated true value. Personal property tax is assessed on all tangible personal property used in business in Ohio. The assessed value of public utility property ranges from 25 percent of true value for railroad property to 88 percent for electric transmission and distribution property. General business tangible personal property was assessed in previous years at 25 percent for machinery and equipment and 23 percent for inventories. General business tangible personal property tax began being phased out in tax year 2006. The listing percentage was reduced to 18.75 percent for tax year 2006, 12.5 percent for tax year 2007, 6.25 percent for tax year 2008 and zero for tax year 2009.

Principal Taxpayers
Public Utilities Tax
2013 and 2004 (1)

| | | 2013 |
|--|--|--|
| Name of Taxpayer Ohio Power Company (formerly Columbus Sothern Power Co.) All other Public Utilities | Assessed Value \$ 18,239,290 4,446,600 | Percent of Public Utility Assessed Value 80.40% 19.60% |
| Total Assessed Valuation | \$ 22,685,890 \$ 22,685,980 | 100.00% |
| | 2 | 2004 |
| Name of Taxpayer | Assessed Value | Percent of Public Utility Assessed Value |
| Columbus Southern Power Co. | \$ 15,619,090 | 32.75% |
| Ohio Bell Telephone Co. | 2,826,940 | 5.93% |
| All other Public Utilities | 29,242,551 | 61.32% |
| Total | \$ 47,688,581 | 100.00% |
| Total Assessed Valuation | \$47,688,581 | |

Source: Franklin County Auditor's Office

⁽¹⁾ The amounts presented represent the assessed values upon which 2014 and 2005 collections were based.

New Albany-Plain Local School District Ratio of Outstanding Debt by Type

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year | Estimated Population (1) | Franklin Cty. Median Income (2) | Franklin Cty. Personal Income (2) | Energy Conservation Notes (3) | School Improvement Bonds (3) | Capital Leases | Accumulated Accretion |
|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| 2005 | \$11,670 | \$30,274 | \$51,212 | \$2,700,000 | \$84,257,391 | \$8,950 | \$2,940,984 |
| 2006 | 14,410 | 31,493 | 52,475 | 2,510,000 | 82,038,825 | 329,074 | 4,037,133 |
| 2007 | 14,410 | 33,348 | 52,697 | 2,370,000 | 79,589,505 | 254,387 | 5,558,996 |
| 2008 | 14,410 | 34,844 | 56,290 | 2,225,000 | 79,343,437 | 176,000 | 5,964,406 |
| 2009 | 14,410 | 35,952 | 56,696 | 2,080,000 | 77,371,826 | 93,730 | 6,384,658 |
| 2010 | 19,606 | NA | 57,602 | 1,930,000 | 75,119,145 | 7,385 | 6,820,567 |
| 2011 | 19,606 | NA | 57,602 | 1,770,000 | 75,202,803 | - | 7,272,863 |
| 2012 | 19,606 | NA | 69,808 | 1,605,000 | 76,753,715 | - | 6,367,889 |
| 2013 | 19,816 | NA | 75,336 | 1,435,000 | 118,455,284 | - | 5,548,779 |
| 2014 | 20,097 | NA | NA | 1,260,000 | 112,743,946 | 355,260 | 5,464,076 |

Sources:

- (1) Ohio Municipal Advisory Council, U.S. Census Bureau
- (2) Ohio Department of Taxation
- (3) OMAC; District Financial Records

NA - Information Not Available

| Bond Anticipation Notes | Total Debt Outstanding | Ratio of Total Debt to Personal Income | Total Debt Per Capita |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| \$ - | \$89,907,325 | 6.65% | \$7,704 |
| 2,510,000 | 91,425,032 | 8.27% | 6,345 |
| 2,370,000 | 90,142,888 | 8.42% | 6,256 |
| 2,225,000 | 89,933,843 | 9.02% | 6,241 |
| 2,080,000 | 88,010,214 | 9.28% | 6,108 |
| 1,930,000 | 85,807,097 | 13.16% | 4,377 |
| - | 84,245,666 | NA | 4,297 |
| - | 84,726,604 | NA | 4,321 |
| - | 125,439,063 | NA | 6,330 |
| - | 119,823,282 | NA | 5,962 |

Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year | Net General Bonded Debt (1) | Ratio of General Bonded Debt to Estimated Actual Value (2) | Net General Bonded Debt per Capita | General Bonded Debt per Enrollment |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|---|
| 2005 | \$86,814,772 | 0.93% | \$7,439 | \$28,187 |
| 2006 | 87,164,702 | 0.90% | 6,049 | 42,027 |
| 2007 | 84,428,424 | 0.86% | 5,859 | 41,185 |
| 2008 | 84,905,579 | 0.85% | 5,892 | 43,564 |
| 2009 | 81,953,008 | 0.83% | 5,687 | 42,930 |
| 2010 | 79,533,883 | 0.81% | 4,057 | 42,463 |
| 2011 | 80,932,305 | 0.90% | 4,128 | 42,440 |
| 2012 | 77,662,145 | 0.87% | 3,961 | 41,731 |
| 2013 | 116,617,840 | 1.30% | 5,885 | 71,022 |
| 2014 | 111,067,245 | 1.24% | 5,527 | 63,214 |

Source: Ohio Municipal Advisory Council

⁽¹⁾ Represents Total Debt Outstanding from Table 12 less Capital Leases from Table 12 and Restricted Net Position from Table 1.

⁽²⁾ Represents Net General Bonded Debt outstanding at fiscal year-end divided by the estimated actual value in effect as of fiscal year-end. Fiscal year 2014 is calculated using the 2013 estimated actual value due to 2014 information not being available.

Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt Attributable to Governmental Activities June 30, 2014

| | Debt Attributable to Governmental Activities | Percentage Applicable to School District (1) | Amount of Direct and Overlapping Debt |
|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| Direct Debt | | | |
| School District | | | |
| as of June 30, 2014 | \$ 119,823,282 | 100.00% | \$ 119,823,282 |
| Overlapping Debt: | | | |
| Payable from Property Taxes: | | | |
| Franklin County | 307,773,000 | 3.15% | 9,694,850 |
| City of Columbus | 1,232,013,000 | 1.60% | 19,712,208 |
| City of New Albany | 25,385,000 | 98.64% | 25,039,764 |
| Plain Township | 1,475,452 | 98.98% | 1,460,402 |
| Eastland-Fairfield Career & Tech. Center | 2,800,000 | 11.42% | 319,760 |
| New Albany-Plain Local Park District | 6,850,000 | 99.27% | 6,799,995 |
| Solid Waste Authority of Central Ohio | 4,170,000 | 3.01% | 125,517 |
| Total Overlapping Debt | 1,580,466,452 | | 63,152,496 |
| Total Direct and Overlapping Debt | \$1,700,289,734 | | \$182,975,778 |

Source: Calender and Fiscal Year 2013 audit reports

⁽¹⁾ Percentages were determined by dividing the assessed or actual valuation of the overlapping government located within the boundaries of the District by the total assessed or actual valuation of the overlapping government. The valuations used were for tax year 2013.

Computation of Legal Debt Margin Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Assessed Valuation (1) | \$ 762,293,661 | \$ 892,872,143 | \$ 922,900,855 | \$ 926,372,324 | \$ 941,243,378 |
| Debt Limit - 9% of Assessed Value (2) | 68,606,429 | 80,358,493 | 83,061,077 | 83,373,509 | 84,711,904 |
| Amount of Debt Applicable to Debt Limit | 89,962,521 | 89,898,375 | 91,095,958 | 89,888,501 | 89,757,843 |
| Less Amount Available in Debt Service | 1,275,665 | 1,802,903 | 2,786,848 | 2,844,914 | 3,525,870 |
| Net Indebtedness Subject to Limitation | 88,686,856 | 88,095,472 | 88,309,110 | 87,043,587 | 86,231,973 |
| Exemptions: | | | | | |
| Energy Conservation Notes | - | 2,700,000 | 2,510,000 | 2,370,000 | 2,225,000 |
| Accumulated Accretion | 2,677,691 | 2,940,984 | 4,037,133 | 5,558,996 | 5,964,406 |
| Amount of Debt Subject to Limit | 86,009,165 | 82,454,488 | 81,761,977 | 79,114,591 | 78,042,567 |
| Legal Debt Margin | (17,402,736) | (2,095,995) | 1,299,100 | 4,258,918 | 6,669,337 |
| Legal Debt Margin as a Percentage of the | | | | | |
| Debt Limit | -25.37% | -2.61% | 1.56% | 5.11% | 7.87% |
| Unvoted Debt Limit10% of Assessed Value (1) | 762,294 | 892,872 | 922,901 | 926,372 | 941,243 |
| (-) | | | | | |
| Applicable District Debt Outstanding | | | | | |
| Unvoted Legal Debt Margin | \$ 762,294 | \$ 892,872 | \$ 922,901 | \$ 926,372 | \$ 941,243 |
| Unvoted Legal Debt Margin as a Percentage of | | | | | |
| the Unvoted Debt Limit | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% |

⁽¹⁾ In 2006, HB 530 changed the assessed valuation utilized in the legal debt margin calculation to exclude general business tangible personal property tax as well as railroad and telephone tangible property.

Note: The amount of debt presented as subject to the limit should be the balances used to compute the margin as specified by statute, i.e. the gross balances, not amounts that are net of premiums or discounts.

⁽²⁾ Ohio Bond Law sets a limit of 9% for overall debt and 1/10 of 1% for unvoted debt, unless a waiver is obtained.

| 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| \$ 911,989,010 | \$ 907,644,790 | \$ 827,973,570 | \$ 832,103,800 | \$ 831,774,940 | |
| | | | | | |
| 82,079,011 | 81,688,031 | 74,517,621 | 74,889,342 | 74,859,745 | |
| 87,916,484 | 85,799,712 | 84,245,666 | 84,726,604 | 125,439,063 | |
| 3,849,278 | 6,416,778 | 6,677,500 | 7,285,473 | 9,140,379 | |
| 84,067,206 | 79,382,934 | 77,568,166 | 77,441,131 | 116,298,684 | |
| | | | | | |
| 2,080,000 | 1,930,000 | 1,770,000 | 1,605,000 | 1,435,000 | |
| 6,384,658 | 6,820,567 | 7,272,863 | 6,367,889 | 5,548,779 | |
| 75,602,548 | 70,632,367 | 68,525,303 | 69,468,242 | 109,314,905 | |
| 6,476,463 | 11,055,664 | 5,992,318 | 5,421,100 | (34,455,160) | |
| 7.89% | 13.53% | 8.04% | 7.24% | -46.03% | |
| 911,989 | 907,645 | 827,974 | 832,104 | 831,775 | |
| | | | | | |
| \$ 911,989 | \$ 907,645 | \$ 827,974 | \$ 832,104 | \$ 831,775 | |
| 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | |

Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Years

| Fiscal District Year Population (1) | Franklin County Per Capita Personal Income | Median Income (2) | District Enrollment (3) | Unemployment Rate (4) |
|--|--|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 2005 11,670 | \$30,274 | \$51,212 | 3,209 | 580.0% |
| 2006 14,410 | 31,493 | 52,475 | 3,436 | 5.1 |
| 2007 14,410 | 33,348 | 52,697 | 3,710 | 5.6 |
| 2008 14,410 | 34,844 | 56,290 | 3,935 | 6.2 |
| 2009 14,410 | 35,952 | 56,696 | 4,106 | 9.9 |
| 2010 19,606 | NA | 57,602 | 4,180 | 9.8 |
| 2011 19,606 | NA | 68,627 | 4,324 | 8.9 |
| 2012 19,606 | NA | 69,808 | 4,426 | 7.2 |
| 2013 19,816 | NA | 75,336 | 4,656 | 6.4 |
| 2014 20,097 | NA | 73,330 NA | 4,732 | 4.8 |

Sources:

⁽¹⁾ Ohio Municipal Advisory Council, U.S. Census Bureau

⁽²⁾ Ohio Department of Education

⁽³⁾ District data

⁽⁴⁾ Bureau of Labor Statistics Website. All information as of June 30 of each fiscal year.

^{***}Note: School District encompases the City of New Albany, Blendon and Plain Township and part of the City of Columbus

Greater Columbus Metropolitan Area Principal Employers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

| | | 2013 | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|
| | | | Percentage | | |
| Employer | Nature of Business | Number of Employees | of Total Employment | | |
| 2 2 | | | - · | | |
| The Ohio State University | Education | 27,656 | 4.70% | | |
| State of Ohio | Government | 23,677 | 4.03% | | |
| JP Morgan Chase | Financial Services | 19,200 | 3.27% | | |
| Ohio Health | Healthcare | 19,182 | 3.26% | | |
| Kroger Company | Retail | 17,397 | 2.96% | | |
| Nationwide Insurance | Financial Services | 11,300 | 1.92% | | |
| Mt. Carmel Health Systems | Healthcare | 8,410 | 1.43% | | |
| City of Columbus | Government | 8,385 | 1.43% | | |
| Columbus Public Schools | Education | 8,293 | 1.41% | | |
| Nationwide Children's Hospital | Retail | 7,822 | 1.33% | | |
| Total | | 151,322 | | | |
| Total Employment within the Area | | 587,900 | | | |
| | | _ | | | |
| | | 2 | 004 | | |
| | | | Percentage | | |
| | | Number of | Percentage of Total | | |
| Employer | Nature of Activity | | Percentage of Total | | |
| <u> </u> | Nature of Activity Government | Number of | Percentage of Total | | |
| State of Ohio | | Number of Employees | Percentage of Total Employment | | |
| State of Ohio The Ohio State University | Government | Number of Employees 26,037 | Percentage of Total Employment 4.68% | | |
| State of Ohio The Ohio State University JP Morgan Chase | Government Education | Number of Employees 26,037 17,361 | Percentage of Total Employment 4.68% 3.12% | | |
| Employer State of Ohio The Ohio State University JP Morgan Chase Nationwide Insurance United State Government | Government Education Financial Services | Number of Employees 26,037 17,361 12,130 | Percentage of Total Employment 4.68% 3.12% 2.18% | | |
| State of Ohio The Ohio State University JP Morgan Chase Nationwide Insurance | Government Education Financial Services Financial Services | Number of Employees 26,037 17,361 12,130 11,293 | Percentage of Total Employment 4.68% 3.12% 2.18% 2.03% | | |
| State of Ohio The Ohio State University IP Morgan Chase Nationwide Insurance United State Government | Government Education Financial Services Financial Services Government | Number of Employees 26,037 17,361 12,130 11,293 10,281 | Percentage of Total Employment 4.68% 3.12% 2.18% 2.03% 1.85% | | |
| State of Ohio The Ohio State University IP Morgan Chase Nationwide Insurance United State Government Ohio Health | Government Education Financial Services Financial Services Government Healthcare | Number of Employees 26,037 17,361 12,130 11,293 10,281 8,398 | Percentage of Total Employment 4.68% 3.12% 2.18% 2.03% 1.85% 1.51% | | |
| State of Ohio The Ohio State University TP Morgan Chase Nationwide Insurance United State Government Ohio Health Columbus Public Schools City of Columbus | Government Education Financial Services Financial Services Government Healthcare Education | Number of Employees 26,037 17,361 12,130 11,293 10,281 8,398 8,024 | Percentage of Total Employment 4.68% 3.12% 2.18% 2.03% 1.85% 1.51% 1.44% | | |
| State of Ohio The Ohio State University P Morgan Chase Nationwide Insurance United State Government Ohio Health Columbus Public Schools City of Columbus Limited Inc. | Government Education Financial Services Financial Services Government Healthcare Education Government | Number of Employees 26,037 17,361 12,130 11,293 10,281 8,398 8,024 7,919 | Percentage of Total Employment 4.68% 3.12% 2.18% 2.03% 1.85% 1.51% 1.44% 1.42% | | |
| State of Ohio The Ohio State University IP Morgan Chase Nationwide Insurance United State Government Ohio Health Columbus Public Schools | Government Education Financial Services Financial Services Government Healthcare Education Government Retail | Number of Employees 26,037 17,361 12,130 11,293 10,281 8,398 8,024 7,919 7,200 | Percentage of Total Employment 4.68% 3.12% 2.18% 2.03% 1.85% 1.51% 1.44% 1.42% 1.29% | | |

Source: Franklin County 2013 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

New Albany-Plain Local School District School District Employees by Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Function/Program | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Instructional Staff | 201.60 | 220.20 | 233.60 | 255.30 | 264.30 | 276.30 | 274.30 | 273.45 | 279.60 | 283.60 |
| Instructional Support Staff | 27.70 | 29.70 | 32.70 | 32.40 | 41.70 | 43.80 | 52.00 | 48.00 | 59.20 | 52.40 |
| Pupil Support Staff | 11.40 | 11.20 | 10.70 | 10.90 | 12.20 | 13.80 | 14.50 | 12.75 | 13.10 | 16.85 |
| Technical Support Staff | 9.60 | 11.80 | 13.40 | 12.20 | 8.90 | 36.50 | 46.90 | 42.68 | 51.40 | 46.14 |
| Administrative Staff | 22.00 | 26.00 | 25.50 | 28.00 | 13.30 | 12.30 | 21.30 | 18.34 | 27.00 | 26.60 |
| Administrative Support Staff | 27.20 | 27.00 | 29.70 | 28.00 | 32.50 | 33.70 | 34.30 | 36.97 | 37.90 | 37.83 |
| Operation and Maintenance of Plant | 53.1 | 61.50 | 61.00 | 69.00 | 61.50 | 60.70 | 62.30 | 58.96 | 60.60 | 54.91 |
| Pupil Transportation Staff | 43.00 | 45.00 | 47.00 | 45.30 | 50.30 | 50.30 | 49.00 | 48.00 | 57.00 | 54.40 |
| Food Service Staff | 26.00 | 24.30 | 22.00 | 22.90 | 21.40 | 21.40 | 21.20 | 22.49 | 23.70 | 22.74 |
| Totals | 421.60 | 456.70 | 475.60 | 504.00 | 506.10 | 548.80 | 575.80 | 561.64 | 609.50 | 595.47 |

 $\textbf{Source:} \ \ \textbf{School District EMIS Records; Ohio Department of Education iLRC}$

Per Pupil Cost Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year | General Fund Expenditures | State Average Enrollment | Cost Per Pupil | Percentage Change | Teaching Staff | Classroom Pupil/ Teacher Ratio | State Average Pupil/ Teacher Ratio |
|----------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---|--|
| 2005 | \$30,396,892 | 3,080 | \$9,868 | 6.49% | 196.6 | 17.5 | 18.4 |
| 2006 | 33,918,194 | 2,074 | 9,816 | -0.53% | 212.2 | 18.1 | 18.6 |
| 2007 | 38,059,902 | 2,050 | 10,874 | 10.78% | 227.6 | 18.1 | 19.5 |
| 2008 | 41,214,229 | 1,949 | 10,948 | 0.68% | 247.3 | 17.6 | 18.5 |
| 2009 | 42,664,787 | 1,909 | 10,821 | -1.16% | 255.4 | 17.5 | 18.5 |
| 2010 | 47,788,724 | 1,873 | 11,814 | 9.18% | 266.1 | 17.5 | 18.5 |
| 2011 | 51,253,176 | 1,907 | 12,249 | 3.68% | 272.4 | 17.5 | 18.5 |
| 2012 | 52,036,394 | 1,861 | 12,138 | -0.91% | 274.0 | 17.5 | 18.5 |
| 2013 | 53,872,580 | 1,642 | 11,967 | -1.41% | 279.6 | NA | 18.5 |
| 2014 | 56,270,732 | 1,757 | NA | NA | 283.6 | NA | 18.5 |

Source: School District Records; Ohio Department of Education iLRC - cash basis reporting

NA - Information not available

Building Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| New Albany Plain K-1 Elementary School | | | | | |
| Constructed in 2003 | | | | | |
| Total Building Square Footage | 69,066 | 69,066 | 69,066 | 69,066 | 69,066 |
| Enrollment Grades K-5 until 2002; K-1 2002-present | 582 | 611 | 654 | 648 | 647 |
| Student Functional Capacity | 639 | 639 | 639 | 639 | 639 |
| New Albany Plain 2-5 Elementary School | | | | | |
| Constructed in 1999 | | | | | |
| Total Building Square Footage | 126,169 | 126,169 | 126,169 | 126,169 | 126,169 |
| Enrollment Grades | 1,080 | 1,147 | 1,251 | 1,309 | 1,383 |
| Student Functional Capacity | 1,122 | 1,122 | 1,122 | 1,122 | 1,122 |
| New Albany Plain Middle School | | | | | |
| Constructed in 2001 | | | | | |
| Total Building Square Footage | 155,172 | 155,172 | 155,172 | 155,172 | 155,172 |
| Enrollment Grades 6-8 | 782 | 822 | 866 | 902 | 931 |
| Student Functional Capacity | 742 | 742 | 742 | 742 | 742 |
| New Albany Plain High School | | | | | |
| Constructed in 1996, additions in 2004 | | | | | |
| Total Building Square Footage | 261,295 | 261,295 | 261,295 | 261,295 | 261,295 |
| Enrollment Grades 9-12 | 765 | 856 | 939 | 1,076 | 1,145 |
| Student Functional Capacity | 1,355 | 1,355 | 1,355 | 1,355 | 1,355 |

Source: School District Records

Student enrollment is based on the October count for each year.

Student Capacity is based on State standards of needed square footage per child

TABLE 20 (Continued)

| 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | | |
| 69,066 | 69,066 | 69,066 | 69,066 | 69,066 |
| 657 | 687 | 660 | 660 | 677 |
| 639 | 639 | 639 | 639 | 639 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 126,169 | 126,169 | 126,169 | 126,169 | 126,169 |
| 1,458 | 1,460 | 1,485 | 1,546 | 1,536 |
| 1,122 | 1,122 | 1,122 | 1,122 | 1,122 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 155,172 | 155,172 | 155,172 | 155,172 | 155,172 |
| 917 | 973 | 1,065 | 1,178 | 1,182 |
| 742 | 742 | 742 | 742 | 742 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 261,295 | 261,295 | 261,295 | 261,295 | 261,295 |
| 1,148 | 1,204 | 1,216 | 1,272 | 1,337 |
| 1,355 | 1,355 | 1,355 | 1,355 | 1,355 |
| | | | | |

Full-Time Equivalent Teachers by Education Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Degree | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Bachelor's Degree | 38.4 | 49.4 | 59.7 | 72.2 | 73.7 | 82.6 | 74.1 | 54.0 | 71.0 | 75.6 |
| Master's Degree | 156.2 | 160.8 | 165.9 | 173.5 | 180.1 | 182.5 | 197.3 | 219.0 | 208.0 | 207.0 |
| PhD | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Total | 196.6 | 212.2 | 227.6 | 247.3 | 255.4 | 266.1 | 272.4 | 274.0 | 280.0 | 283.6 |

Source: Ohio Department of Education iLRC / District records

Teachers' Salaries Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year | Minimum Salary (1) | Maximum Salary (2) | Average Salary New Albany Plain Local (3) | Average Salary Comparable Districts (3) | Average Salary Statewide (3) |
|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|
| 2005 | \$34,340 | \$73,316 | \$49,630 | \$57,706 | \$49,436 |
| 2006 | 35,456 | 75,699 | 50,840 | 55,400 | 50,771 |
| 2007 | 36,608 | 78,159 | 53,617 | 57,376 | 53,534 |
| 2008 | 37,798 | 83,987 | 56,508 | 60,214 | 53,410 |
| 2009 | 38,837 | 86,296 | 59,785 | 61,867 | 54,656 |
| 2010 | 39,963 | 88,798 | 61,645 | 63,946 | 55,958 |
| 2011 | 41,202 | 91,551 | 64,553 | 66,387 | 56,715 |
| 2012 | 41,614 | 92,466 | 65,375 | 66,926 | 58,120 |
| 2013 | 42,030 | 92,550 | 66,836 | 66,371 | 57,966 |
| 2014 | 42,450 | 92,627 | 67,699 | NA | 55,916 |

Sources: School District Financial Records and the Ohio Department of Education.

- (1) Starting teacher with no experience per negotiated agreement.
- (2) Teacher with a Masters degree + 45 and more than 25 year's experience per negotiated agreement.
- (3) Ohio Department of Education District Profile Report

NA - Information Not Available

Note: Amounts do not include additional salary steps based on experience or academic credentials, nor fringe benefits such as pension, health insurance, disability, and so on.

Enrollment Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year | Elementary School | Middle School | High School | Total | Percentage Change |
|----------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|-------|----------------------|
| 2005 | 1,662 | 782 | 765 | 3,209 | 12.6% |
| 2006 | 1,758 | 822 | 856 | 3,436 | 7.1% |
| 2007 | 1,905 | 866 | 939 | 3,710 | 8.0% |
| 2008 | 1,957 | 902 | 1,076 | 3,935 | 6.1% |
| 2009 | 2,030 | 931 | 1,145 | 4,106 | 4.3% |
| 2010 | 2,115 | 917 | 1,148 | 4,180 | 1.8% |
| 2011 | 2,147 | 973 | 1,204 | 4,324 | 3.4% |
| 2012 | 2,145 | 1,065 | 1,216 | 4,426 | 2.4% |
| 2013 | 2,206 | 1,178 | 1,272 | 4,656 | 5.2% |
| 2014 | 2,213 | 1,182 | 1,337 | 4,732 | 1.6% |

Source: School District Records

Educational Operating Indicators Last Ten School Years

| | Fise | cal Year 2014 | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|---------------|---------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | New Albany | Similar | State | 2012 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2000 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 |
| 3rd Grade Achievement Test | Plain Local | Districts | Average | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 |
| Mathematics | 90.1% | 93.6% | 79.7% | 88.9% | 95.8% | 91.3% | 87.9% | 91.8% | 94.3% | 96.4% | 85.2% | 88.5% |
| Reading | 90.6% | 95.1% | 81.0% | 94.5% | 96.9% | 94.5% | 90.9% | 95.0% | 94.6% | 95.0% | 90.8% | 91.1% |
| | | , , . | | ,, | | | | , , . | ,, | | | , |
| 4th Grade Proficiency/Achie Citizenship | vement Test | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mathematics | 92.5% | 93.3% | 78.3% | 94.3% | 92.8% | 94.0% | 90.9% | 95.0% | 82.0% | 76.3% | 80.4% | 87.49 |
| Reading | 96.9% | 96.8% | 85.7% | 98.4% | 93.7% | 94.5% | 89.2% | 92.7% | 90.0% | 93.2% | 92.3% | 94.19 |
| Science | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 89.69 |
| Writing | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 94.5% | NA | NA | NA | 96.39 |
| 5th Grade Achievement Test | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mathematics | 87.9% | 88.4% | 67.5% | 84.6% | 85.9% | 78.8% | 87.7% | 82.5% | 82.0% | 76.3% | 80.4% | NA |
| Reading | 92.0% | 90.0% | 71.9% | 88.3% | 89.0% | 88.9% | 90.9% | 90.4% | 90.0% | 93.2% | 92.3% | 93.29 |
| Science | 88.6% | 87.8% | 69.1% | 84.6% | 88.0% | 86.1% | 92.0% | 90.0% | 80.6% | 85.4% | NA | NA |
| Social Studies | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 82.9% | 80.6% | 85.4% | NA | NA |
| 6th Grade Proficiency/Achie | vement Test | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mathematics | 89.9% | 92.9% | 76.4% | 89.3% | 91.7% | 94.8% | 89.6% | 88.0% | 91.6% | 92.5% | 85.8% | 77.69 |
| Reading | 93.6% | 95.4% | 84.1% | 92.3% | 95.9% | 97.0% | 98.6% | 94.6% | 95.7% | 92.5% | 92.9% | 83.89 |
| Science | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 83.5 |
| Writing | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 94.19 |
| 7th Grade Achievement Test | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mathematics | 87.7% | 91.5% | 72.9% | 90.3% | 91.9% | 92.7% | 89.5% | 93.1% | 91.0% | 89.5% | 87.0% | 75.49 |
| Reading | 94.8% | 96.1% | 83.5% | 92.1% | 95.4% | 94.8% | 94.1% | 94.1% | 93.9% | 93.0% | 93.7% | NA |
| Writing | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 97.4% | 99.0% | 95.7% | NA | NA |
| 8th Grade Achievement Test | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mathematics | 89.6% | 94.8% | 79.8% | 93.6% | 95.7% | 89.4% | 90.3% | 91.2% | 88.0% | 88.1% | 85.6% | 70.99 |
| Reading | 95.0% | 97.0% | 86.7% | 95.0% | 96.4% | 95.3% | 90.4% | 89.7% | 94.8% | 93.8% | 92.2% | 93.49 |
| Science | 81.3% | 89.6% | 67.6% | 88.1% | 92.5% | 87.4% | 83.3% | 77.0% | 76.4% | 85.7% | NA | NA |
| 10th Grade Ohio Graduation | Test | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mathematics | 96.2% | 96.2% | 81.6% | 96.1% | 97.8% | 98.2% | 96.6% | 95.8% | 97.4% | 92.6% | 95.7% | 95.29 |
| Reading | 98.1% | 97.6% | 88.5% | 97.4% | 97.8% | 98.2% | 96.9% | 95.8% | 95.7% | 99.6% | 99.1% | 98.29 |
| Science | 95.5% | 95.0% | 76.7% | 94.5% | 96.8% | 93.7% | 89.7% | 90.5% | 86.6% | 89.6% | 92.6% | 88.19 |
| Social Studies | 96.5% | 96.6% | 82.2% | 96.1% | 97.8% | 96.8% | 94.6% | 94.4% | 92.8% | 91.7% | 96.1% | 91.69 |
| Writing | 97.8% | 97.4% | 87.2% | 96.7% | 99.4% | 98.9% | 97.3% | 97.4% | 96.8% | 99.1% | 97.0% | 91.19 |
| 1th Grade Ohio Graduation | Test (OGT) ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mathematics | 97.2% | 98.4% | 89.6% | 98.5% | 99.0% | 98.8% | 97.1% | 96.8% | 96.7% | 97.8% | 94.9% | NA |
| Reading | 97.8% | 99.0% | 93.0% | 99.7% | 100.0% | 99.2% | 98.0% | 98.6% | 98.3% | 99.1% | 99.4% | NA |
| Science | 97.5% | 97.8% | 85.8% | 98.8% | 98.6% | 96.5% | 94.8% | 95.4% | 95.4% | 97.0% | 91.1% | NA |
| Social Studies | 98.4% | 98.4% | 88.8% | 98.8% | 98.3% | 98.1% | 96.1% | 97.5% | 97.5% | 98.7% | 91.6% | NA |
| Writing | 98.4% | 98.9% | 91.9% | 99.4% | 99.7% | 100.0% | 99.0% | 99.3% | 98.7% | 99.6% | 92.4% | NA |
| Student Attendance Rate | >95% | NA | 94.3% | | | | | | | | | |
| Student Graduation Rate | 98.6% | 96.4% | 82.2% | | | | | | | | | |
| Student Enrollment | 4656 | | | | | | | | | | | |

 $^{^{1}}$ $\,$ Results for 11th grade students who took the test as 10th and 11th graders.

| ACT Scores (Average) | |
|--------------------------|------|
| New Albany Plain | 24.5 |
| Ohio | 22.0 |
| National | 21.0 |
| SAT Scores (Average) | |
| Reading (Verbal) | |
| New Albany Plain | 547 |
| Mathematics | |
| New Albany Plain | 563 |
| Writing (initiated 2006) | |
| New Albany Plain | 539 |
| | |

Source: District Records, Ohio Department of Education Local Report Card, & The College Board

NA - Information Not Available

Capital Asset Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

| - | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Nondepreciable Capital Assets | | | | | |
| Land | \$2,997,172 | \$2,997,172 | \$3,146,592 | \$3,146,592 | \$3,146,592 |
| Construction in Progress | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | _ |
| Total Nondepreciable Capital Assets | 2,997,172 | 2,997,172 | 3,146,592 | 3,146,592 | 3,146,592 |
| Depreciable Capital Assets | | | | | |
| Land Improvements | 5,956,159 | 5,720,733 | 5,303,997 | 4,887,261 | 4,470,525 |
| Buildings and Buildings Improvements | 88,280,578 | 85,600,825 | 82,097,051 | 78,546,923 | 74,996,795 |
| Furniture, Fixtures & Equipment | 986,852 | 1,122,385 | 932,567 | 756,341 | 559,097 |
| Vehicles | 1,207,240 | 1,598,183 | 1,284,381 | 1,270,443 | 1,137,610 |
| Total Depreciable Capital Assets | 96,430,829 | 94,042,126 | 89,617,996 | 85,460,968 | 81,164,027 |
| Total Capital Assets, Net | \$99,428,001 | \$97,039,298 | \$92,764,588 | \$88,607,560 | \$84,310,619 |

Source: School District Financial Records

Depreciable capital assets are presented net of accumulated depreciation.

| 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | | | |
| \$3,146,592 | \$4,286,592 | \$4,451,592 | \$4,451,592 | \$4,451,592 |
| - | - | - | 708,559 | 28,797,863 |
| 3,146,592 | 4,286,592 | 4,451,592 | 5,160,151 | 33,249,455 |
| | | | _ | |
| 4,053,789 | 3,637,051 | 3,220,315 | 2,803,578 | 2,386,842 |
| 71,447,734 | 69,661,640 | 66,196,521 | 62,750,854 | 59,285,341 |
| 443,098 | 347,816 | 330,883 | 314,011 | 676,933 |
| 946,264 | 753,510 | 662,738 | 673,437 | 1,143,039 |
| 76,890,885 | 74,400,017 | 70,410,457 | 66,541,880 | 63,492,155 |
| \$80,037,477 | \$78,686,609 | \$74,862,049 | \$71,702,031 | \$96,741,610 |





NEW ALBANY PLAIN LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

FRANKLIN COUNTY

CLERK'S CERTIFICATION

This is a true and correct copy of the report which is required to be filed in the Office of the Auditor of State pursuant to Section 117.26, Revised Code, and which is filed in Columbus, Ohio.

CLERK OF THE BUREAU

Susan Babbitt

CERTIFIED FEBRUARY 12, 2015